Ply Gem

MASTIC

SIDING & ACCESSORIES

SPECIFICATION GUIDE 2019

BECOME A MASTIC PREFERRED OR ELITE CONTRACTOR

ONCE QUALIFIED, YOU'LL RECEIVE:

- Priority listing on Ply Gem's "Find a Pro" online directory
- Lead generation from national and regional campaigns
- Free and discounted marketing and design tools
- The ability to offer double warranties on certain product lines
- Continuing education opportunities

TO GET STARTED VISIT MASTIC.COM

Ply Gem
MASTIC
SIDING & ACCESSORIES

Table of Contents

Vinyl Products

Vinyl and Polypropelene Siding

Cedar Discovery® 4
Structure® Home Insulation System™ 9
Quest® 15
Carvedwood•44® 18
T-Lok Barkwood® 20
Liberty Elite® 22
Western Extreme® 23
Charleston Beaded® 24
Board+Batten Designer Series™ 25
Ovation™ 26
Mill Creek® 28
Eclipse™ 31

Vinyl Siding Accessories

Universal Vinyl Siding Accessories 32

Vinyl Soffit and Accessories

Ventura® Hidden Vent Soffit 41
Pro-Bead® Vinyl Soffit/Wainscot and Accessories . . . 42
Pro-Select® Vinyl Soffit 43
Pro-Tech® Plus Vinyl Soffit 44
Universal Vinyl Soffit 46
Vinyl Soffit Accessories 48

Designer Accents™

Shutters 51
Door Surround Systems 61
Mantel Systems 63
Window Mantels 65
Mounting Blocks 66
E-Z Block™ Surface Mounts 73
Utility Vents 75
Gable Vents 79
Designer Accents Color Matrix. 84

Table of Contents

Performance Metals®

Trim Sheet and Trim Coil
Trim Sheet Mastic Colors 101
Trim Sheet CertainTeed Colors 105
Trim Coil Mastic Colors 106
Trim Coil Royal Colors 109
Trim Coil Crane Colors 110
Trim Coil Heartland Colors 111
Trim Coil James Hardie Colors 112
Trim Coil KP Colors 113
Trim Coil Mitten Colors 114
Trim Coil Norandex Colors 115
Trim Coil Vytec Colors 116
Trim Coil (.018) Mastic Colors 117

Aluminum Siding and Accessories
Envoy® Aluminum Siding 118
Endurance® Aluminum Siding 119
Aluminum Siding Accessories 120

Aluminum Soffit and Fascia Accessories
Envoy® Aluminum Soffit 122
Endurance® Aluminum Soffit 127
Economy Aluminum Soffit 128
Aluminum Fascia 130
Aluminum Soffit and Fascia Accessories 135
Roof and Eave Ventilation Products 139

Gutter Coil and Accessories
Gutter Coil 140
Downspout Coil 141
Gutter and Downspout Accessories 142

Sectional Gutter and Downspouts
Metal Accessories Program for Fiber Cement 153
7" Rainware Program 154
Round Downspout Program 155
Envoy® 5" Aluminum Gutter and Accessories 156
Envoy® 6" Aluminum Gutter and Accessories 159

Table of Contents

Envoy® Aluminum Downspouts and Accessories . . 161

Gutter Protection Systems
Leaf Relief® 163
Leaf Logic™. 169
Leaf Smart™ 170

Roofing Accessories
T-Drip. 171
F-Drip 172
C-Drip. 173
Square Drip / Gutter Apron 174
Quick Drip / Gravel Stop 175
Flat Flashing Squares. 176
Prebent Flashing Squares 177
W-Valley. 178
Roll Valley 179

Steel Siding and Accessories 180

Stone 187

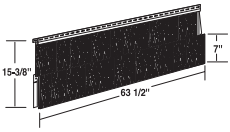
Specifications and Conformance. 213

Index. 218

Cedar Discovery®

Product Code/Description

CD70P2
Cedar Discovery Perfection Shingle Double 7"



Nominal .080" Thick
Panel Length: 67-3/4"
Exposed Length: 64"
8 Pcs./Ctn.
1/2 Sq./Ctn.
34 Lbs./Ctn.

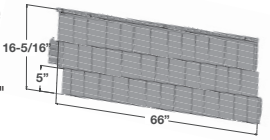
Note: 3/4" minimum vinyl siding accessories are required for installation.

Color Availability

White
Almond
Alpine Forest
Autumn Harvest
Brandy Wood
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Corn Silk
Deep Cavern
Deep Granite
Desert Sand
English Wedgewood
Everest
Harbor Grey
Lakeshore Fern
Linen
Mahogany
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Newport Bay
Natural Slate
Pebblestone Clay
Portsmouth Blue
Quiet Willow
Red Brick
Rock Harbor
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Sage
Sandtone
Scottish Thistle
Silver Grey
Terra Cotta
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Vineyard Grove
Whispering Timber
Wicker
Woodland Retreat

Cedar Colors
Cape Grey
Cedar
Red Cedar
Timber
Walnut

CD50P2
Cedar Discovery Perfection Shingle Triple 5"



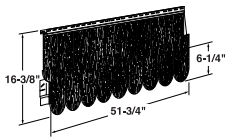
Nominal .090" Thick
Panel Length: 69-1/2"
Exposed Length: 63"
7 Pcs./Ctn.
.46 Sq./Ctn.
35 Lbs./Ctn.

Note: 3/4" minimum vinyl siding accessories are required for installation.

White
Almond
Alpine Forest
Autumn Harvest
Brandy Wood
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Corn Silk
Deep Cavern
Deep Granite
Desert Sand
English Wedgewood
Everest
Harbor Grey
Lakeshore Fern
Linen
Mahogany
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Natural Slate
Newport Bay
Pebblestone Clay
Portsmouth Blue
Quiet Willow
Red Brick
Rock Harbor
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Sage
Sandtone
Scottish Thistle
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Vineyard Grove
Whispering Timber
Wicker
Woodland Retreat

Cedar Colors
Cape Grey
Cedar
Red Cedar

CD65HR
Cedar Discovery Half-Round



Nominal .080" Thick
Panel Length: 51-1/2"
Exposed Length: 48"
12 Pcs./Ctn.
1/2 Sq./Ctn.
39 Lbs./Ctn.

Note: 3/4" minimum vinyl siding accessories are required for installation.

White
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Deep Granite
Desert Sand
English Wedgewood
Everest
Harbor Grey
Lakeshore Fern
Linen
Montana Suede
Pebblestone Clay
Portsmouth Blue
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Sage
Sandtone
Scottish Thistle
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

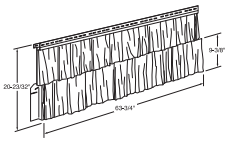
Note:
We recommend using solid color accessories to coordinate with cedar colors. Good options include the following, however actual samples should be used for final selection.
Cedar – Montana Suede; Pebblestone Clay; Rugged Canyon; Timber – Montana Suede, Red Cedar – Terra Cotta, Autumn Harvest; Cape Grey – Harbor Grey, Deep Granite; Walnut – Montana Suede, Autumn Harvest

Cedar Discovery®

Product Code/Description

CD95HS
Cedar Discovery
Hand-Split Shake

Panel Length: 67-3/4"
Exposed Length: 64"
6 Pcs./Ctn.
1/2 Sq./Ctn.
41 Lbs./Ctn.



Note: 7/8" minimum vinyl siding accessories are required for installation.

Color Availability

White
Almond
Alpine Forest
Autumn Harvest
Brandy Wood
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Corn Silk
Deep Cavern
Deep Granite
Desert Sand
English Wedgewood
Everest
Harbor Grey
Lakeshore Fern
Linen
Mahogany
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Natural Slate
Newport Bay
Pebblestone Clay
Portsmouth Blue
Quiet Willow
Red Brick
Rock Harbor
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Sage
Sandtone
Scottish Thistle
Silver Grey
Terra Cotta
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Vineyard Grove
Whispering Timber
Wicker
Woodland Retreat

Cedar Colors
Cape Grey
Cedar
Red Cedar
Timber
Walnut

CD700CP2
Cedar Discovery
Perfection Corner Post -
Double 7"

Nominal .080" Thick
Length: 29-1/8"
10 Pcs./Ctn.
12.30 Lbs./Ctn.

White
Almond
Alpine Forest
Autumn Harvest
Brandy Wood
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Corn Silk
Deep Cavern
Deep Granite
Desert Sand
English Wedgewood
Everest
Harbor Grey
Lakeshore Fern
Linen
Mahogany
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Natural Slate
Newport Bay
Pebblestone Clay
Portsmouth Blue
Quiet Willow
Red Brick
Rock Harbor
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Sage
Sandtone
Scottish Thistle
Silver Grey
Terra Cotta
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Vineyard Grove
Whispering Timber
Wicker
Woodland Retreat

Cedar Colors
Cape Grey
Cedar
Red Cedar
Timber
Walnut

CDP500CP
Cedar Discovery
Perfection Corner Post -
Triple 5"

Nominal .080" Thick
Length: 31"
10 Pcs./Ctn.
19.50 Lbs./Ctn.

White
Almond
Alpine Forest
Autumn Harvest
Brandy Wood
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Corn Silk
Deep Cavern
Deep Granite
Desert Sand
English Wedgewood
Everest
Harbor Grey
Lakeshore Fern
Linen
Mahogany
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Natural Slate
Newport Bay
Pebblestone Clay
Portsmouth Blue
Quiet Willow
Red Brick
Rock Harbor
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Sage
Sandtone
Scottish Thistle
Silver Grey
Terra Cotta
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Vineyard Grove
Whispering Timber
Wicker
Woodland Retreat

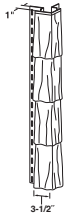
Cedar Colors
Cape Grey
Cedar
Red Cedar

Cedar Discovery®

Product Code/Description

CDHS0CP
Cedar Discovery
Hand-Split Shake
Corner Post

Nominal .080" Thick
Length: 38"
10 Pcs./Ctn.
13 Lbs./Ctn.



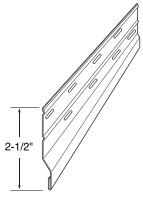
Color Availability

White
Almond
Alpine Forest
Autumn Harvest
Brandy Wood
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Corn Silk
Deep Cavern
Deep Granite
Desert Sand
English
Wedgewood
Everest
Harbor Grey
Lakeshore Fern
Linen
Mahogany
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Natural Slate
Newport Bay
Pebblestone Clay
Portsmouth Blue
Quiet Willow
Red Brick
Rock Harbor
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Sage
Sandtone
Scottish Thistle
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Vineyard Grove
Whispering Timber
Wicker
Woodland Retreat

Cedar Colors
Cape Grey
Cedar
Red Cedar
Timber
Walnut

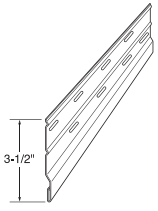
CDSS
Cedar Discovery
Starter Strip-Aluminum

Length: 10'
50 Pcs./Ctn.
33 Lbs./Ctn.



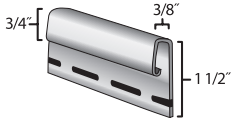
CPSSHD
Cedar Discovery
Starter Strip-Galvanized

Length: 10'
25 Pcs./Ctn.
49 Lbs./Ctn.



CDMFT
Cedar Finish Trim

Length: 12'6"
24 Pcs./Ctn.
25 Lbs./Ctn.



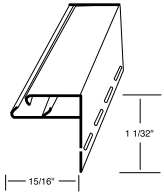
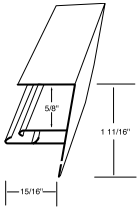
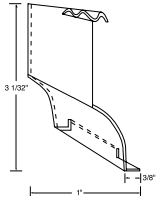
White

Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Lakeshore Fern
Montana Suede
Portsmouth Blue
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Terra Cotta

Cedar Discovery®

Product Code/Description		Color Availability
SCMNT126 **Snap-In Crown Mount** Length: 12' 6" 40 Pcs./Ctn. 46 Lbs./Ctn.		White
JSCMNT126 **Snap-In Crown Mount with J-Channel** Length: 12' 6" 40 Pcs./Ctn. 58 Lbs./Ctn.		White
SCROWN126 **Snap-In 3" Crown** Length: 12' 6" 20 Pcs./Ctn. 55 Lbs./Ctn.		White **Light Colors** Cameo Desert Sand Wicker **Classic Color** Pebblestone Clay

Notes:

Notes:

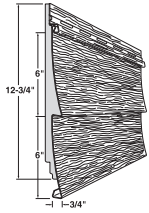
Structure

Home Insulation System™

Product Code/Description	Color Availability

SRD61EPS
Structure
Double 6"

Nominal 1 1/4" Thick
Length: 12' 6"
8 Pcs./Ctn.
1 Sq./Ctn.
62 Lbs./Ctn.
Foam: EPS



White

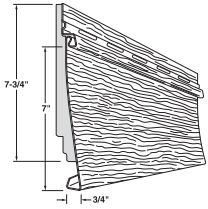
Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors
Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors
Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Vineyard Grove

SRS71EPS
Structure
Single 7"

Nominal 1 1/4" Thick
Length: 12' 3"
14 Pcs./Ctn.
1 Sq./Ctn.
68 Lbs./Ctn.
Foam: EPS



White

Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors
English Wedgewood
Montana Suede
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon

Notes:

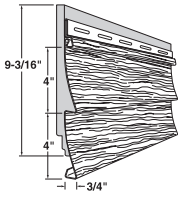
Structure

Home Insulation System™

Product Code/Description	Color Availability

SRD41EPS
Structure
Double 4"

Nominal 1 1/4" Thick
Length: 12' 6"
12 Pcs./Ctn.
1 Sq./Ctn.
64 Lbs./Ctn.
Foam: EPS



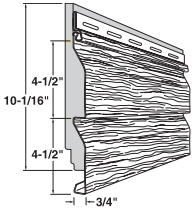
White

Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

SRD451EPS
Structure
Double 4-1/2"
Dutch Lap

Nominal 1 1/4" Thick
Length: 12' 1"
11 Pcs./Ctn.
1 Sq./Ctn.
65 Lbs./Ctn.
Foam: EPS



White

Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors
English Wedgewood
Montana Suede
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon

Notes:

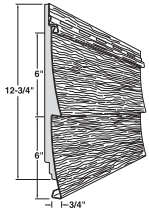
Structure

Home Insulation System™

Product Code/Description	Color Availability

SRD61EPSLS
Long Length Structure Double 6"

Nominal 1 1/4" Thick
Length: 16' 8"
6 Pcs./Ctn.
1 Sq./Ctn.
66 Lbs./Ctn.
Foam: EPS



White

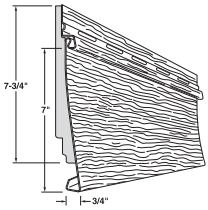
Light Colors
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Sage
Sandtone
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors
Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors
Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Vineyard Grove

SRS71EPSLS
Long Length Structure Single 7"

Length: 16' 8"
10 Pcs./Ctn.
.97 Sq./Ctn.
70 Lbs./Ctn.
Foam: EPS



White

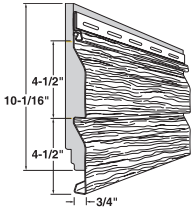
Light Colors
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Sage
Sandtone
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors
Montana Suede
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon

SRD451EPSLS
Long Length Structure Double 4 1/2" Dutchlap

Length: 16' 8"
8 Pcs./Ctn.
1 Sq./Ctn.
69 Lbs./Ctn.
Foam: EPS



White

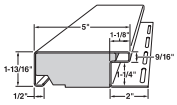
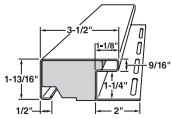
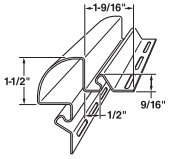
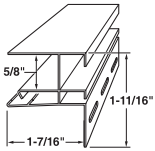
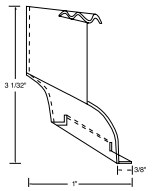
Light Colors
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Sage
Sandtone
Victorian Gray
Wicker

Classic Colors
Everest
Harbor Gray
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Notes:

Structure

Home Insulation System™ Accessories

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
SRLIN5 **Structure 5" Corner Lineal with EPS Foam** Length: 20' 10 Pcs./Ctn. 80 Lbs./Ctn. 	White **Light Colors** Cameo Desert Sand Wicker **Classic Color** Pebblestone Clay
SRLIN35 **Structure 3-1/2" Window and Door Casing Lineal with EPS Foam** Length: 20' 10 Pcs./Ctn. 68 Lbs./Ctn. 	White **Light Colors** Cameo Desert Sand Wicker **Classic Color** Pebblestone Clay
LINQRS **Corner Starter and Lineal** Length: 20' 10 Pcs./Ctn. 68 Lbs./Ctn. 	White **Light Colors** Cameo Desert Sand Wicker **Classic Color** Pebblestone Clay
SRJSCMNT126 **Structure Snap-In Crown Mount with J-Channel** Length: 12' 6" 20 Pcs./Ctn. 30 Lbs./Ctn. 	White
SCROWN126 **Snap-In Crown 3" Crown** Length: 12' 6" 20 Pcs./Ctn. 55 Lbs./Ctn. 	White **Light Colors** Cameo Desert Sand Wicker **Classic Color** Pebblestone Clay

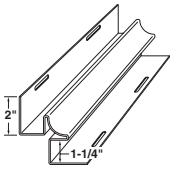
Structure

Home Insulation System™ Accessories

Product Code/Description	Color Availability

SRIP125
Structure Inside Corner Post 1-1/4"

Length: 10'
4 Pcs./Ctn.
7.41 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Victorian Grey
Wicker

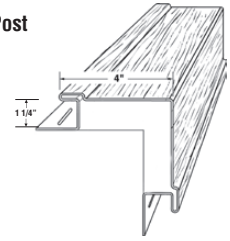
Classic Colors
Corn Silk

Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors
Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Vineyard Grove

SR0CP4
Structure 4" Corner Post with EPS Foam

Length: 12'
4 Pcs./Ctn.
21.7 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors
Corn Silk

Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

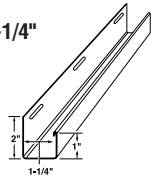
Deep Colors
Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Vineyard Grove

SRSS
Structure Starter Strip

Length: 12' 6"
24 Pcs./Ctn.
46 Lbs./Ctn.

MVJ125
All Purpose J-Channel - 1-1/4" 1" Face

Length: 12' 6"
20 Pcs./Ctn.
29.5 Lbs./Ctn.



White

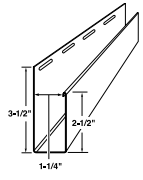
Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Scottish Thistle
Silver Grey
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors
Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay

Deep Colors
Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Vineyard Grove

WCT12
2-1/2" Wide Window Casing Trim - 1-1/4"

Length: 12' 6"
20 Pcs./Ctn.
66 Lbs./Ctn.

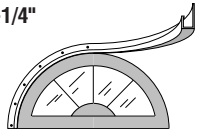


White

Structure

Home Insulation System™ Accessories

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
MVFJ061 **Flexible J-Channel - 1-1/4"** Length: 12' 6" 20 Pcs./Ctn. 66 Lbs./Ctn. Throat width: 1-1/4" *Note: For use with Structure Home Insulation System™.*	White



Notes:

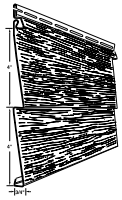
Quest®

Product Code/Description

Color Availability

QT40
Quest
Double 4"

Nominal .046" Thick
Length: 12' 6"
24 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
120 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

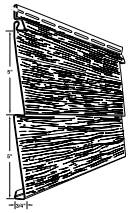
Classic Colors
Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors
Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Lakeshore Fern
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Portsmouth Blue
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Vineyard Grove

Cedar Colors
American Walnut
Cape Cod Grey
Glacier Blue
Natural Cedar
Timberstone
Woodland Green

QT50
Quest
Double 5"

Nominal .046" Thick
Length: 12'
20 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
111 Lbs./Ctn.



White

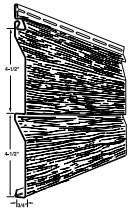
Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors
Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon

QTD45
Quest
Double 4-1/2"
Dutch Lap

Nominal .046" Thick
Length: 12' 1"
22 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
116 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors
Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors
Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Lakeshore Fern
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Portsmouth Blue
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Vineyard Grove

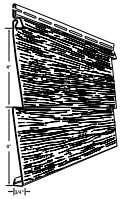
Cedar Colors
American Walnut
Cape Cod Grey
Glacier Blue
Natural Cedar
Timberstone
Woodland Green

Quest®

Product Code/Description	Color Availability

QT40LS
Long Length
Quest
Double 4"

Nominal .046" Thick
Length: 16' 8"
18 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
120 Lbs./Ctn.



White

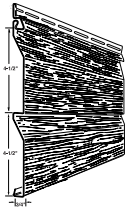
Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors
Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors
Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Vineyard Grove

QTD45LS
Long Length
Quest
Double 4-1/2" Dutch Lap

Nominal .046" Thick
Length: 16' 8"
16 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
116 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors
Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors
Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Vineyard Grove

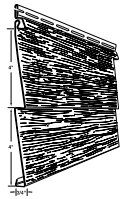
Notes:

Quest®

Product Code/Description	Color Availability

QT40LS255
Super Long Length
Quest
Double 4"

Nominal .046" Thick
Length: 25' 6"
12 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
116 Lbs./Ctn.



White

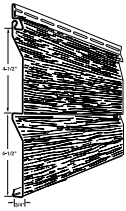
Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors
Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors
Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Vineyard Grove

QTD45LS255
Super Long Length
Quest
Double 4-1/2" Dutch Lap

Nominal .046" Thick
Length: 25' 6"
11 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
116 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors
Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors
Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Vineyard Grove

Long Length Logistics Requirements

Quest 25'6" lengths are in-stock and can be ordered with normal Mastic lead times.

Shipping requirements are:

- A minimum of 1 full crated pallet per profile can be ordered as long as the half or full truck requirement is met
- If only 1, 2, or 3 crated pallets of 25'6" material is ordered, customer must fill the balance of the half truck with standard and/or 16'8" length vinyl products (Note: 4 crated pallets of Quest 25' equal a half truck
- If only 5, 6, or 7 crated pallets of 25'6" material is ordered, customer must fill the balance of the full truck with standard and/or 16'8" length vinyl products (Note: 8 crated pallets of Quest 25' equal a half truck
- One profile per crated pallet
- Any available colors can be mixed within a crated pallet

Carvedwood•44®

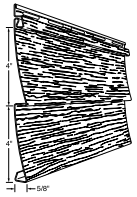
NEW **SolarDefense Reflective Technology™ now available in Carvedwood•44®**

This next-generation protection from the sun expands on our original patent-pending technology with a new, breakthrough color formula, advanced light reflecting properties, and an even stronger, heat-resistant base layer.

Product Code/Description

CW240
Carvedwood•44
Double 4"

Nominal .044" Thick
Finish: Woodgrain
Length: 12' 6"
24 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
109 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White

Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

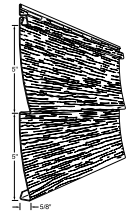
Classic Colors
Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors
Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red

SolarDefense Reflective Technology™
Alpine Forest
Brandy Wood
Deep Cavern
Mahogany
Natural Slate
Newport Bay
Red Brick
Rock Harbor
Whispering Timber
Woodland Retreat

CW250
Carvedwood•44
Double 5"

Nominal .044" Thick
Finish: Woodgrain
Length: 12'
20 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
101 Lbs./Ctn.



White

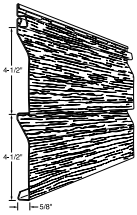
Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors
Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon

CW2D45
Carvedwood•44
Double 4-1/2"
Dutch Lap

Nominal .044" Thick
Finish: Woodgrain
Length: 12' 1"
22 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
105 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors
Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors
Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red

SolarDefense Reflective Technology™
Alpine Forest
Brandy Wood
Deep Cavern
Mahogany
Natural Slate
Newport Bay
Red Brick
Rock Harbor
Whispering Timber
Woodland Retreat

Carvedwood•44®

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
CW230S **Carvedwood•44** **Triple 3"** Nominal .044" Thick Finish: Smooth Length: 12' 1" 22 Pcs./Ctn. 2 Sqs./Ctn. 111 Lbs./Ctn.	White **Light Colors** Almond Cameo Classic Cream Colonial Yellow Desert Sand Linen Sage Sandtone Silver Grey Tuscan Olive Victorian Grey Wicker **Classic Colors** Corn Silk Everest Harbor Grey Pebblestone Clay Scottish Thistle **Deep Colors** Autumn Harvest Deep Granite English Wedgewood Montana Suede Quiet Willow Rugged Canyon
CW240S **Carvedwood•44** **Double 4"** Nominal .044" Thick Finish: Smooth Length: 12' 6" 24 Pcs./Ctn. 2 Sqs./Ctn. 110 Lbs./Ctn.	White **Light Colors** Almond Cameo Classic Cream Colonial Yellow Desert Sand Linen Sage Sandtone Silver Grey Tuscan Olive Victorian Grey Wicker **Classic Colors** Everest Harbor Grey Pebblestone Clay Scottish Thistle
CW80S **Carvewood•44** **Single 8"** Nominal .048" Thick Finish: Smooth Length: 12' 6" 24 Pcs./Ctn. 2 Sqs./Ctn. 113 Lbs./Ctn. **7/8" J Channel (MVJ071) required for installation*	White

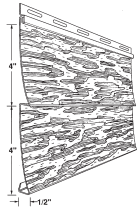
Notes:

T-lok Barkwood®

Product Code/Description

WGV40
T-lok Barkwood
Double 4"

Nominal .048" Thick
Length: 12' 6"
24 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
109 Lbs./Ctn.



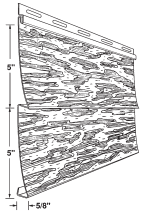
Color Availability

White

Light Colors	Classic Colors
Almond	Everest
Cameo	Harbor Grey
Classic Cream	Pebblestone Clay
Colonial Yellow	Scottish Thistle
Desert Sand	
Linen	
Sage	
Sandtone	
Silver Grey	
Victorian Grey	
Wicker	

WGV50
T-lok Barkwood
Double 5"

Nominal .048" Thick
Length: 12'
20 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
105 Lbs./Ctn.

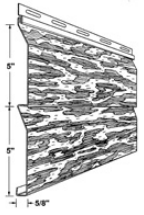


White

Light Colors	Classic Colors
Almond	Everest
Cameo	Harbor Grey
Classic Cream	Pebblestone Clay
Colonial Yellow	Scottish Thistle
Desert Sand	
Linen	
Sage	
Sandtone	
Silver Grey	
Victorian Grey	
Wicker	

DWGV50
T-lok Barkwood
Double 5" Dutch Lap

Nominal .048" Thick
Length: 12'
20 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
105 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Light Colors	Classic Colors
Almond	Everest
Cameo	Harbor Grey
Classic Cream	Pebblestone Clay
Colonial Yellow	Scottish Thistle
Desert Sand	
Linen	
Sage	
Sandtone	
Silver Grey	
Victorian Grey	
Wicker	

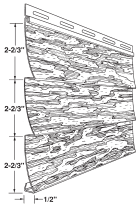
Notes:

T-lok Barkwood®

Product Code/Description	Color Availability

WGV3266
T-lok Barkwood
Triple 2-2/3"

Nominal .048" Thick
Length: 12' 6"
24 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
113 Lbs./Ctn.

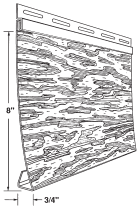


White

Light Colors	**Classic Colors**
Almond	Everest
Cameo	Harbor Grey
Classic Cream	Pebblestone Clay
Colonial Yellow	Scottish Thistle
Desert Sand	
Linen	
Sage	
Sandtone	
Silver Grey	
Victorian Grey	
Wicker	

WGV80
T-lok Barkwood 8"

Nominal .048" Thick
Length: 12' 6"
24 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
108 Lbs./Ctn.



White

7/8" J Channel (MVJ071) required for installation

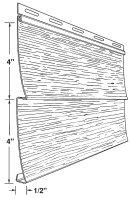
Notes:

Liberty Elite®

Product Code/Description	Color Availability

L44T
Liberty Elite
Double 4"

Nominal .048" Thick
Length: 12' 6"
24 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
108 Lbs./Ctn.

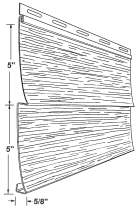


White

Light Colors	Classic Colors
Almond	Everest
Cameo	Pebblestone Clay
Classic Cream	Scottish Thistle
Desert Sand	
Linen	
Sage	
Sandtone	
Silver Grey	
Victorian Grey	
Wicker	

L55T
Liberty Elite
Double 5"

Nominal .048" Thick
Length: 12'
20 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
103 Lbs./Ctn.

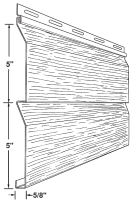


White

Light Colors	Classic Colors
Almond	Everest
Cameo	Pebblestone Clay
Classic Cream	Scottish Thistle
Desert Sand	
Linen	
Sage	
Sandtone	
Silver Grey	
Victorian Grey	
Wicker	

LD55T
Liberty Elite
Double 5" Dutch Lap

Nominal .048" Thick
Length: 12'
20 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
104 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Light Colors	Classic Colors
Almond	Everest
Cameo	Pebblestone Clay
Classic Cream	Scottish Thistle
Desert Sand	
Linen	
Sage	
Sandtone	
Silver Grey	
Victorian Grey	
Wicker	

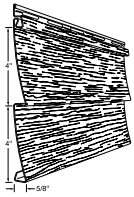
Notes:

Western Extreme® NEW

Product Code/Description	Color Availability

WE40
Western Extreme Double 4"

Nominal .048" Thick
Finish: Woodgrain
Length: 12' 6"
24 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
115.85 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Light Colors
Desert Sand
Silver Grey
Victorian Grey
Wicker

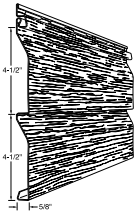
Classic Colors*
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors*
Brownstone
Brunswick
Cinnabar
Deep Granite
Dublin
English Wedgewood
Iron
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon

*Classic and Deep Colors are Western Extreme HP Colors

WED40
Western Extreme Double 4-1/2" Dutch Lap

Nominal .048" Thick
Finish: Woodgrain
Length: 12' 6"
24 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
116.45 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Light Colors
Desert Sand
Silver Grey
Victorian Grey
Wicker

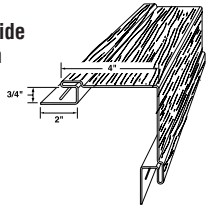
Classic Colors*
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors*
Brownstone
Brunswick
Cinnabar
Deep Granite
Dublin
English Wedgewood
Iron
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon

*Classic and Deep Colors are Western Extreme HP Colors

WE0SC4
Western Extreme Outside Corner Post Woodgrain 4" x 3/4" x 10'

Woodgrain Finish
Length: 10'
10 Pcs./Ctn.
52 Lbs./Ctn.



Classic Colors*
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors*
Brownstone
Brunswick
Cinnabar
Deep Granite
Dublin
English Wedgewood
Iron
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon

*Classic and Deep Colors are Western Extreme HP Colors

Notes:

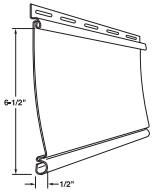
Charleston Beaded®

Product Code/Description

CB65
Charleston 6-1/2" Contemporary Beaded

Nominal .044" Thick
Finish: Brushed
Length: 12' 4"
30 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
115 Lbs./Ctn.

**Required Starter Strip: 1WAP10 (see Aluminum Siding Acccessories)*



Color Availability

White

Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors
Corn Silk
Everest
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

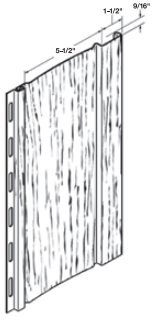
Notes:

Board+Batten Designer Series™

Product Code/Description

BB70
Board+Batten Designer Series 5-1/2" Board with 1-1/2" Batten

Nominal .048" Thick
Length: 10'
17 Pcs./Ctn.
1 Sqs./Ctn.
54 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White

Light Colors
Almond
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Sandtone
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors
Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors
Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Lakeshore Fern
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red

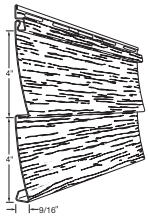
Notes:

Ovation™

Product Code/Description

OV40
Ovation Double 4"

Nominal .042" Thick
Finish: Woodgrain
Length: 12' 6"
24 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
92 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White

Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

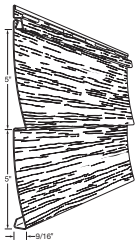
Classic Colors
Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors
English Wedgewood
Deep Granite
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon

SolarDefense Reflective Technology™
Brandy Wood
Mahogany
Natural Slate
Newport Bay
Red Brick

OV50
Ovation Double 5"

Nominal .042" Thick
Finish: Woodgrain
Length: 12'
20 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
95 Lbs./Ctn.



White

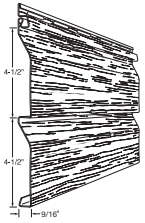
Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors
Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors
English Wedgewood
Deep Granite
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon

OVD45
Ovation Double 4.5" Dutch Lap

Nominal .042" Thick
Finish: Woodgrain
Length: 12' 1"
22 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
101 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors
Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors
English Wedgewood
Deep Granite
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon

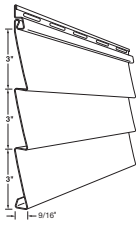
SolarDefense Reflective Technology™
Brandy Wood
Mahogany
Natural Slate
Newport Bay
Red Brick

Ovation™

Product Code/Description	Color Availability

OV30S
Ovation Triple 3"

Nominal .042" Thick
Finish: Brushed
Length: 12' 1"
22 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
98 Lbs./Ctn.



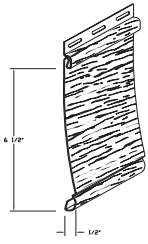
White

Light Colors	Classic Colors
Almond	Everest
Cameo	Harbor Grey
Classic Cream	Pebblestone Clay
Desert Sand	Scottish Thistle
Linen	
Sage	
Sandtone	
Silver Grey	
Tuscan Olive	
Victorian Grey	
Wicker	

OVB65
Ovation 6 1/2" Beaded

Nominal .042" Thick
Finish: Woodgrain
Length: 12' 4"
30 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
98 Lbs./Ctn.

**Requires Starter Strip: 1WAP10*
(See Aluminum Siding Accessories)



White

Light Colors	Classic Colors
Almond	Everest
Cameo	Harbor Grey
Classic Cream	Pebblestone Clay
Desert Sand	Scottish Thistle
Linen	
Sage	
Sandtone	
Silver Grey	
Tuscan Olive	
Victorian Grey	
Wicker	

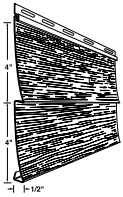
Notes:

Mill Creek®

Product Code/Description	Color Availability

MC40
Mill Creek
Double 4"

Nominal .040" Thick
Length: 12' 6"
24 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
90 Lbs./Ctn.

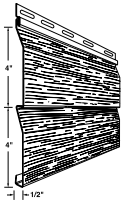


White

Light Colors	Classic Colors
Almond	Everest
Cameo	Pebblestone Clay
Classic Cream	Scottish Thistle
Desert Sand	
Sandtone	
Silver Grey	
Tuscan Olive	
Victorian Grey	
Wicker	

MCD40
Mill Creek
Double 4" Dutch Lap

Nominal .040" Thick
Length: 12' 6"
24 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
93 Lbs./Ctn.

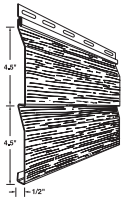


White

Light Colors	Classic Colors
Almond	Everest
Cameo	Pebblestone Clay
Classic Cream	Scottish Thistle
Desert Sand	
Sandtone	
Silver Grey	
Tuscan Olive	
Victorian Grey	
Wicker	

MCD45
Mill Creek
Double 4.5" Dutch Lap

Nominal .040" Thick
Length: 12' 1"
22 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
88 Lbs./Ctn.

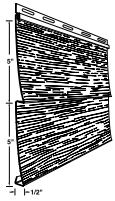
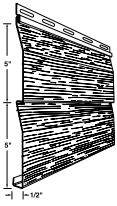
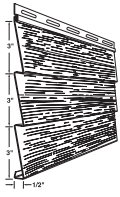


White

Light Colors	Classic Colors
Almond	Everest
Cameo	Pebblestone Clay
Classic Cream	Scottish Thistle
Desert Sand	
Sandtone	
Silver Grey	
Tuscan Olive	
Victorian Grey	
Wicker	

Notes:

Mill Creek®

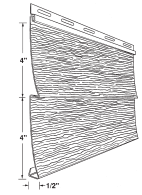
Product Code/Description	Color Availability
MC50 **Mill Creek** **Double 5"** Nominal .040" Thick Length: 12' 20 Pcs./Ctn. 2 Sqs./Ctn. 85 Lbs./Ctn. 	White **Light Colors** Almond Cameo Classic Cream Desert Sand Sandtone Silver Grey Tuscan Olive Victorian Grey Wicker **Classic Colors** Everest Pebblestone Clay Scottish Thistle
MCD50 **Mill Creek** **Double 5" Dutch Lap** Nominal .040" Thick Length: 12' 20 Pcs./Ctn. 2 Sqs./Ctn. 86 Lbs./Ctn. 	White **Light Colors** Almond Cameo Classic Cream Desert Sand Sandtone Silver Grey Tuscan Olive Victorian Grey Wicker **Classic Colors** Everest Pebblestone Clay Scottish Thistle
MC30 **Mill Creek** **Triple 3"** Nominal .040" Thick Length: 12'1" 22 Pcs./Ctn. 2 Sqs./Ctn. 89 Lbs./Ctn. 	White **Light Colors** Almond Cameo Classic Cream Desert Sand Sandtone Silver Grey Tuscan Olive Victorian Grey Wicker **Classic Colors** Everest Pebblestone Clay Scottish Thistle

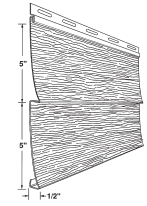
Notes:

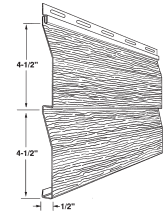
Notes:

Eclipse™

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
EC40 **Eclipse** **Double 4"** Nominal .040" Thick Length: 12' 6" 24 Pcs./Ctn. 2 Sqs./Ctn. 86 Lbs./Ctn.	White **Light Colors** Almond Cameo Classic Cream Desert Sand Sandtone *Silver Grey Tuscan Olive Victorian Grey Wicker **Classic Colors** Everest Pebblestone Clay *Scottish Thistle
EC50 **Eclipse** **Double 5"** Nominal .040" Thick Length: 12' 20 Pcs./Ctn. 2 Sqs./Ctn. 81 Lbs./Ctn.	White **Light Colors** Almond Cameo Classic Cream Desert Sand Sandtone *Silver Grey Tuscan Olive Victorian Grey Wicker **Classic Colors** Everest Pebblestone Clay *Scottish Thistle
ECD45 **Eclipse** **Double 4-1/2"** **Dutch Lap** Nominal .040" Thick Length: 12' 1" 22 Pcs./Ctn. 2 Sqs./Ctn. 83 Lbs./Ctn.	White **Light Colors** Almond Cameo Classic Cream Desert Sand Sandtone *Silver Grey Tuscan Olive Victorian Grey Wicker **Classic Colors** Everest Pebblestone Clay *Scottish Thistle *New colors

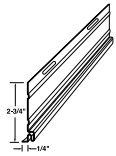
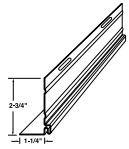
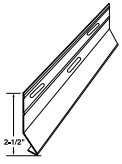
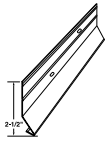
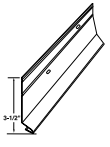






Notes:

Universal Vinyl Siding Accessories

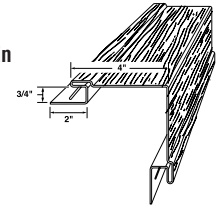
Product Code/Description	Color Availability
MVS250 **Starter Strip Vinyl - 1/4"** Length: 12' 6" 40 Pcs./Ctn. 69 Lbs./Ctn. 	
MVSR110 **Starter Strip Vinyl - 1-1/4"** Length: 12' 6" 24 Pcs./Ctn. 51 Lbs./Ctn. 	White
VSS10NS **Starter Strip** **Aluminum (Spring Style)** Length: 10' 50 Pcs./Ctn. 33 Lbs./Ctn. 	
ASVSS25 **Steel Starter Strip** (galvanized) Length: 10' 25 Pcs./Ctn. 40 Lbs./Ctn. *(Not to be installed with aluminum siding)* 	
ASVSS35 **Steel Starter Strip** (galvanized) Length: 10' 25 Pcs./Ctn. 49 Lbs./Ctn. *(Not to be installed with aluminum siding)* 	

Universal Vinyl Siding Accessories

Product Code/Description

AWOP06
Universal Outside Corner Post Woodgrain 4" x 3/4" x 10'

Woodgrain Finish
Length: 10'
10 Pcs./Ctn.
50 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White

Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors
Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

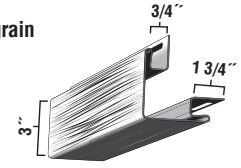
Deep Colors
Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Lakeshore Fern
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Portsmouth Blue
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Terra Cotta
Vineyard Grove

Cedar Colors
American Walnut
Cape Cod Grey
Glacier Blue
Natural Cedar
Timberstone
Woodland Green

Solar Defense
Brandy Wood
Mahogany
Natural Slate
Newport Bay
Red Brick

WOCP306
Universal Outside Corner Post Woodgrain 3" x 3/4" x 10'

Woodgrain Finish
Length: 10'
10 Pcs./Ctn.
37 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors
Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

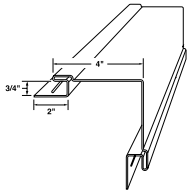
Notes:

Universal Vinyl Siding Accessories

Product Code/Description	Color Availability

MTOP06
Universal Outside Corner Post Matte 4" x 3/4" x 10'

Matte Finish
Length: 10'
10 Pcs./Ctn.
51 Lbs./Ctn.



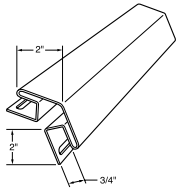
White

Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

BAY0P06
Bay Corner - 3/4"

Length: 10'
10 Pcs./Ctn.
33.4 lbs./CFA.



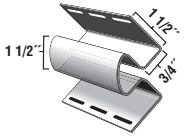
White

Light Colors
Cameo
Desert Sand
Wicker

Classic Color
Pebblestone Clay

MICP06
Inside Corner Post - 3/4"

Length: 10'
10 Pcs./Ctn
24.43 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

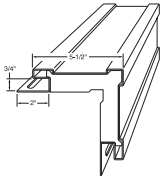
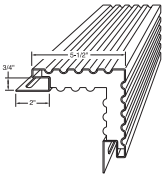
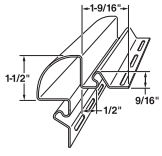
Classic Colors
Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors
Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Lakeshore Fern
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Portsmouth Blue
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Terra Cotta
Vineyard Grove

Cedar Colors
American Walnut
Cape Cod Grey
Glacier Blue
Natural Cedar
Timberstone
Woodland Green

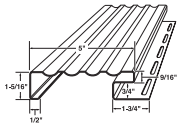
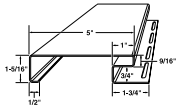
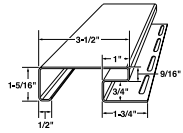
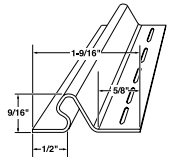
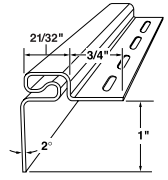
Solar Defense
Brandy Wood
Mahogany
Natural Slate
Newport Bay
Red Brick

Universal Vinyl Siding Accessories

Product Code/Description		Color Availability
TF0P55 **Traditional 5-1/2" Outside Corner Post with Foam Insert** Length: 20' 4 Pcs./Ctn. 67 Lbs./Ctn.		White **Light Colors** Cameo Desert Sand Wicker **Classic Color** Pebblestone Clay
FF0P55 **Fluted 5-1/2" Outside Corner Post with Foam Insert** Length: 20' 4 Pcs./Ctn. 67 Lbs./Ctn.		White
LINQRS **Corner Starter and Insert** Length: 20' 10 Pcs./Ctn. 68 Lbs./Ctn.		White **Light Colors** Cameo Desert Sand Wicker **Classic Color** Pebblestone Clay

Notes:

Universal Vinyl Siding Accessories

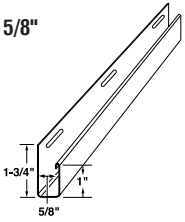
Product Code/Description		Color Availability
LINF5 **5" Fluted Lineal** Length: 20' 10 Pcs./Ctn. 78 Lbs./Ctn.		White
LIN5 **5" Lineal** Length: 20' 10 Pcs./Ctn. 78 Lbs./Ctn.		White **Light Colors** Cameo Desert Sand Wicker **Classic Color** Pebblestone Clay
LIN35 **3-1/2" Lineal** Length: 20' 10 Pcs./Ctn. 65 Lbs./Ctn.		White **Light Colors** Cameo Desert Sand Wicker **Classic Color** Pebblestone Clay
WCNCSS **New Construction Lineal Starter** Length: 12' 6" 40 Pcs./Ctn. 40 Lbs./Ctn.		White
WCRRSS **Remodeling Lineal Starter** Length: 12' 6" 40 Pcs./Ctn. 58 Lbs./Ctn.		White

Universal Vinyl Siding Accessories

Product Code/Description

MVJ051
All Purpose J-Channel - 5/8"
1" Face

Length: 12' 6"
40 Pcs./Ctn.
45 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White

Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors
Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors
Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Lakeshore Fern
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Portsmouth Blue
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Vineyard Grove

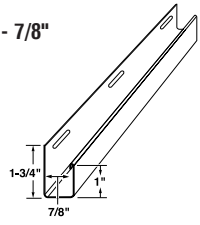
Dark Color
*Musket Brown

Cedar Colors
American Walnut
Cape Cod Grey
Glacier Blue
Natural Cedar
Timberstone
Woodland Green

Solar Defense
Brandy Wood
Mahogany
Natural Slate
Newport Bay
Red Brick

MVJ071
All Purpose J-Channel - 7/8"
1" Face

Length: 12' 6"
40 Pcs./Ctn.
48 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors
Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors
Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Lakeshore Fern
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Portsmouth Blue
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Terra Cotta
Vineyard Grove

Cedar Colors
American Walnut
Cape Cod Grey
Glacier Blue
Natural Cedar
Timberstone
Woodland Green

Solar Defense
Brandy Wood
Mahogany
Natural Slate
Newport Bay
Red Brick

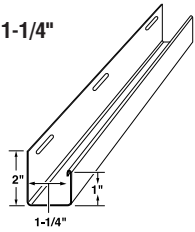
**Musket Brown color is not warranted for sidewall use.*

Universal Vinyl Siding Accessories

Product Code/Description	Color Availability

MVJ121
All Purpose J-Channel - 1-1/4" 1" Face

Length: 12' 6"
40 Pcs./Ctn.
53 Lbs./Ctn.



White

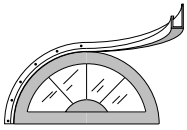
Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors
Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors
Autumn Harvest
English Wedgewood
Deep Granite
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Vineyard Grove

MVFJ0341
Flexible J-Channel - 1"

Length: 12' 6"
20 Pcs./Ctn.
66 Lbs./Ctn.
Throat width: 13/16"



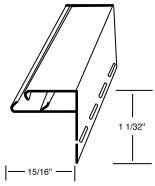
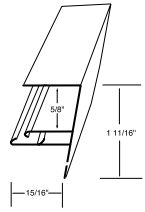
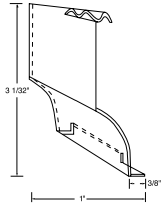
White

Light Colors
Cameo
Desert Sand
Wicker

Classic Color
Pebblestone Clay

Notes:

Universal Vinyl Siding Accessories

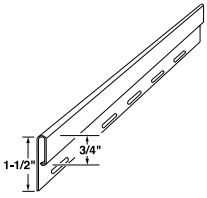
Product Code/Description	Color Availability
SCMNT126 **Snap-In Crown Mount** Length: 12' 6" 40 Pcs./Ctn. 46 Lbs./Ctn. 	White
JSCMNT126 **Snap-In Crown Mount with J-Channel** Length: 12' 6" 40 Pcs./Ctn. 58 Lbs./Ctn. 	White
SCROWN126 **Snap-In Crown 3" Crown** Length: 12' 6" 20 Pcs./Ctn. 55 Lbs./Ctn. 	White **Light Colors** Cameo Desert Sand Wicker **Classic Color** Pebblestone Clay

Notes:

Universal Vinyl Siding Accessories

Product Code/Description	Color Availability

MFT
Finish Trim
Length: 12' 6"
40 Pcs./Ctn.
46 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

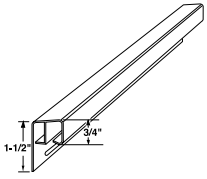
Classic Colors
Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors
Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Lakeshore Fern
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Portsmouth Blue
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Vineyard Grove

Cedar Colors
American Walnut
Cape Cod Grey
Glacier Blue
Natural Cedar
Timberstone
Woodland Green

Solar Defense
Brandy Wood
Mahogany
Natural Slate
Newport Bay
Red Brick

MVDFT
Double Finish Trim
Length: 12' 6"
20 Pcs./Ctn.
31 Lbs./Ctn.



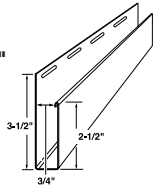
White

Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors
Deep Granite
Misty Shadow
Rugged Canyon

WCT06
2-1/2" Wide
Window Casing Trim - 3/4"
Length: 12' 6"
20 Pcs./Ctn.
55 Lbs./Ctn.

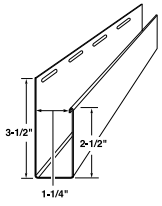


White

Light Colors
Cameo
Desert Sand
Wicker

Classic Color
Pebblestone Clay

WCT12
2-1/2" Wide Window
Casing Trim - 1-1/4"
Length: 12' 6"
20 Pcs./Ctn.
66 Lbs./Ctn.



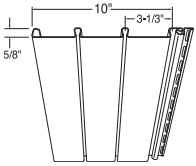
White

Ventura® Hidden Vent Soffit

Product Code/Description

HVS10V
Ventura® Triple 3 1/3" Hidden Vent Soffit

Nominal .044" Thick
Finish: Matte
9.19 Sq. In. N.F.A./Sq. Ft.
Length: 12'
20 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
122 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White

Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors
Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

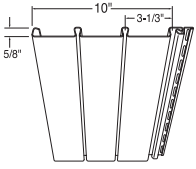
Deep Colors
Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Lakeshore Fern
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Portsmouth Blue
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Vineyard Grove

Dark Color
Musket Brown

HVS10N
Ventura® Triple 3-1/3" Non-Ventilated Soffit/Wainscot

Nominal .044" Thick
Finish: Matte
Length: 12'
20 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
121 Lbs./Ctn.

*(*Musket Brown color not warranted for sidewall use.)*



White

Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

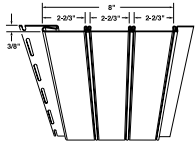
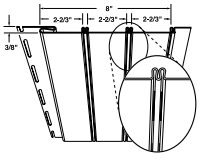
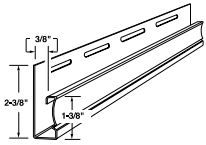
Classic Colors
Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors
Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Lakeshore Fern
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Portsmouth Blue
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Vineyard Grove

Dark Color
Musket Brown

Notes:

Pro-Bead® Vinyl Soffit/ Wainscot and Accessories

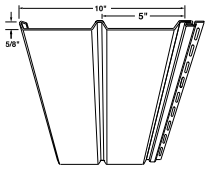
Product Code/Description	Color Availability
PBS80N **Pro-Bead® 8" Non-Ventilated Soffit/Wainscot** Nominal .040" Thick Finish: Matte Length: 12' 6" 24 Pcs./Ctn. 2 Sqs./Ctn. 116 Lbs./Ctn.		White **Light Colors** Cameo Classic Cream Desert Sand Sandtone Victorian Grey Wicker **Classic Color** Pebblestone Clay
PBS80V **Pro-Bead® 8" Ventilated Soffit** Nominal .040" Thick Finish: Matte 1.54 Sq. In. N.F.A./Sq. Ft. Length: 12' 6" 24 Pcs./Ctn. 2 Sqs./Ctn. 116 Lbs./Ctn.		White **Light Colors** Cameo Classic Cream Desert Sand Sandtone Victorian Grey Wicker **Classic Color** Pebblestone Clay
PBSJ03 **Pro-Bead® J-Channel - 3/8"** Length: 12' 6" 24 Pcs./Ctn. 300 Ft./Ctn. 39 Lbs./Ctn.		White **Light Colors** Cameo Classic Cream Desert Sand Sandtone Victorian Grey Wicker **Classic Color** Pebblestone Clay

Notes:

Pro-Select® Vinyl Soffit

Product Code/Description	Color Availability

PSS10N
Pro-Select®
Double 5" Premium
Non-Ventilated Panel



Nominal .046" Thick
Finish: Brushed
Length: 12'
20 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
107 Lbs./Ctn.

*(*Montana Suede and Musket Brown colors not warranted for sidewall use.)*

White

Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

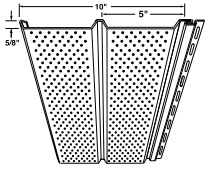
Classic Colors
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Dark Color
*Musket Brown

Deep Color
*Montana Suede

Cedar Colors
American Walnut
Cape Cod Grey
Glacier Blue
Natural Cedar
Timberstone
Woodland Green

PSS10V
Pro-Select®
Double 5" Premium
Ventilated Panel



Nominal .046" Thick
Finish: Brushed
7.53 Sq. In. N.F.A./Sq. Ft.
Length: 12'
20 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
104 Lbs./Ctn.

White

Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Dark Color
Musket Brown

Deep Color
Montana Suede

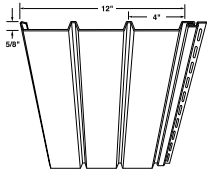
Cedar Colors
American Walnut
Cape Cod Grey
Glacier Blue
Natural Cedar
Timberstone
Woodland Green

Notes:

Pro-Tech® Plus Vinyl Soffit

Product Code/Description	Color Availability

PTS12N
Pro-Tech® Plus
Triple 4"
Non-Ventilated Panel



Nominal .040" Thick
Finish: Matte
Length: 12'
16 Pcs./Ctn.
1.92 Sqs./Ctn.
90 Lbs./Ctn.

*(*Musket Brown color not warranted for sidewall use.)*

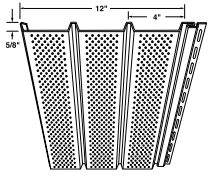
White

Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Dark Color
*Musket Brown

PTS12V
Pro-Tech® Plus
Triple 4"
Ventilated Panel



Nominal .040" Thick
Finish: Matte
5.87 Sq. In. N.F.A./Sq. Ft.
Length: 12'
16 Pcs./Ctn.
1.92 Sqs./Ctn.
88 Lbs./Ctn.

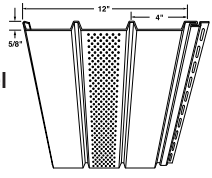
White

Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Dark Color
Musket Brown

PTS12CV
Pro-Tech® Plus
Triple 4"
Center Ventilated Panel



Nominal .040" Thick
Finish: Matte
1.96 Sq. In. N.F.A./Sq. Ft.
Length: 12'
16 Pcs./Ctn.
1.92 Sqs./Ctn.
89 Lbs./Ctn.

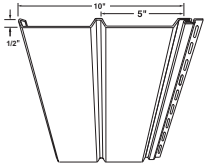
White

Notes:

Pro-Tech® Plus Vinyl Soffit

Product Code/Description	Color Availability

PTS10N
Pro-Tech® Plus
Double 5"
Non-Ventilated Panel



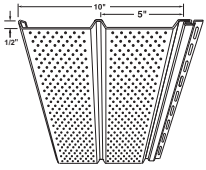
Nominal .042" Thick
Finish: Matte
Length: 12'
20 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
94 Lbs./Ctn.

(Pro-Tech D5 not warranted for sidewall use.)

White

Light Colors	Classic Colors
Almond	Everest
Cameo	Harbor Grey
Classic Cream	Pebblestone Clay
Desert Sand	Scottish Thistle
Linen	
Sage	
Sandtone	
Silver Grey	
Tuscan Olive	
Victorian Grey	
Wicker	

PTS10V
Pro-Tech® Plus
Double 5"
Ventilated Panel



Nominal .042" Thick
Finish: Matte
7.53 Sq. In. N.F.A./Sq. Ft.
Length: 12'
20 Pcs./Ctn.
2 Sqs./Ctn.
91 Lbs./Ctn.

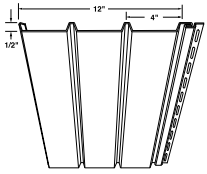
White

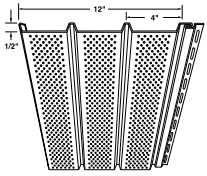
Light Colors	Classic Colors
Almond	Everest
Cameo	Harbor Grey
Classic Cream	Pebblestone Clay
Desert Sand	Scottish Thistle
Linen	
Sage	
Sandtone	
Silver Grey	
Tuscan Olive	
Victorian Grey	
Wicker	

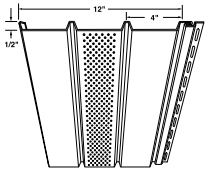
Notes:

Universal Vinyl Soffit

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
UVS12N **Universal Triple 4" Non-Ventilated Panel** Nominal .036" Thick Finish: Matte Length: 12' 16 Pcs./Ctn. 1.92 Sqs./Ctn. 80 Lbs./Ctn.	White **Light Colors** Almond Cameo Desert Sand Sandtone Wicker **Classic Color** Pebblestone Clay **Dark Color** Musket Brown
UVS12P **Universal Triple 4" Ventilated Panel** Nominal .036" Thick Finish: Matte 5.87 Sq. In. N.F.A./Sq. Ft. Length: 12' 16 Pcs./Ctn. 1.92 Sqs./Ctn. 75 Lbs./Ctn.	White **Light Colors** Almond Cameo Desert Sand Sandtone Wicker **Classic Color** Pebblestone Clay **Dark Color** Musket Brown
UVS12CP **Universal Triple 4" Center Ventilated Panel** Nominal .036" Thick Finish: Matte 1.96 Sq. In. N.F.A./Sq. Ft. Length: 12' 16 Pcs./Ctn. 1.92 Sqs./Ctn. 78 Lbs./Ctn.	White



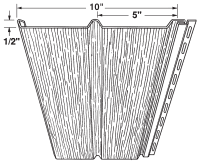


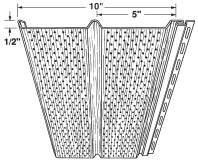


(Universal T4 not warranted for sidewall use.)

Universal Vinyl Soffit

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
TRMS10N **Universal** **Double 5"** **Non-Ventilated Panel** Nominal .040" Thick Finish: Woodgrain Length: 12' 20 Pcs./Ctn. 2 Sqs./Ctn. 90 Lbs./Ctn.	White **Light Colors** Almond Cameo Desert Sand Sandtone Wicker **Classic Color** Pebblestone Clay
TRMS10V **Universal** **Double 5"** **Ventilated Panel** Nominal .040" Thick Finish: Woodgrain 7.53 Sq. In. N.F.A./Sq. Ft. Length: 12' 20 Pcs./Ctn. 2 Sqs./Ctn. 87 Lbs./Ctn.	White **Light Colors** Almond Cameo Desert Sand Sandtone Wicker **Classic Color** Pebblestone Clay





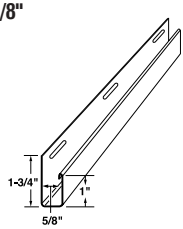
(Universal D5 Soffit not warranted for sidewall use.)

Vinyl Soffit Accessories

Product Code/Description	Color Availability

MVJ051
All Purpose J-Channel - 5/8"
1" Face

Length: 12' 6"
40 Pcs./Ctn.
45 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Colonial Yellow
Desert Sand
Linen
Sage
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Classic Colors
Corn Silk
Everest
Harbor Grey
Pebblestone Clay
Scottish Thistle

Deep Colors
Autumn Harvest
Deep Granite
English Wedgewood
Lakeshore Fern
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Portsmouth Blue
Quiet Willow
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Vineyard Grove

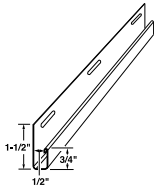
Dark Color
Musket Brown

Cedar Colors
American Walnut
Cape Cod Grey
Glacier Blue
Natural Cedar
Timberstone
Woodland Green

Solar Defense
Brandy Wood
Mahogany
Natural Slate
Newport Bay
Red Brick

MVJ04
Soffit J-Channel - 1/2"

Length: 12' 6"
40 Pcs./Ctn.
41 Lbs./Ctn.



White

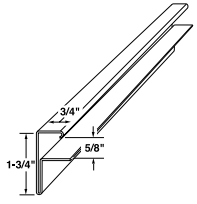
Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Desert Sand
Sandtone
Wicker

Classic Color
Pebblestone Clay

Dark Color
Musket Brown

VFR05
5/8" "F" Channel

Length: 12' 6"
24 Pcs./Ctn.
40 Lbs./Ctn.



White

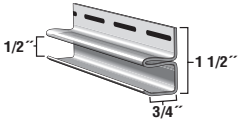
Light Colors
Almond
Cameo
Desert Sand
Sage
Sandtone
Wicker

Classic Color
Pebblestone Clay

Dark Color
Musket Brown

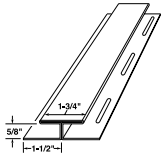
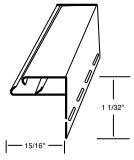
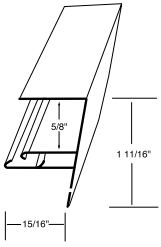
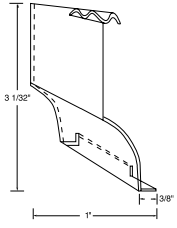
MFCH04
1/2" "F" Channel

Length: 12' 6"
40 Pcs./Ctn.
46 Lbs./Ctn.



White

Vinyl Soffit Accessories

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
MVTC05 **"T" Channel - 5/8"** Length: 12' 6" 12 Pcs./Ctn. 33 Lbs./Ctn. 	White **Light Colors** Almond Cameo Desert Sand Sandtone Wicker **Classic Color** Pebblestone Clay **Dark Color** Musket Brown
SCMNT126 **Snap-In Crown Mount** Length: 12' 6" 40 Pcs./Ctn. 46 Lbs./Ctn. 	White
JSCMNT126 **Snap-In Crown Mount with J-Channel** Length: 12' 6" 40 Pcs./Ctn. 58 Lbs./Ctn. 	White
SCROWN126 **Snap-In 3" Crown** Length: 12' 6" 20 Pcs./Ctn. 55 Lbs./Ctn. 	White **Light Colors** Cameo Desert Sand Wicker **Classic Color** Pebblestone Clay

Notes:

Notes:

Shutters Standard 12" Raised Panel

Product Code/Description

Standard Raised Panel Shutters

12" Wide (Nominal)
High Density Copolymer
Baked-on Acrylic Finish
1 Pair/Ctn.

VINRP1227
Length 27" • 6 Lbs./Ctn.

VINRP1231
Length 31" • 7 Lbs./Ctn.

VINRP1235
Length 35" • 8 Lbs./Ctn.

VINRP1239
Length 39" • 8 Lbs./Ctn.

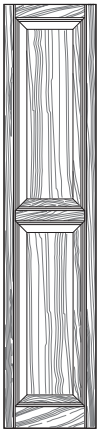
VINRP1243
Length 43" • 9 Lbs./Ctn.

VINRP1247
Length 47" • 10 Lbs./Ctn.

VINRP1251
Length 51" • 11 Lbs./Ctn.

VINRP1255
Length 55" • 12 Lbs./Ctn.

VINRP1259
Length 59" • 12 Lbs./Ctn.



Regular Style

VINRP1263
Length 63" • 13 Lbs./Ctn.

VINRP1267
Length 67" • 13 Lbs./Ctn.

VINRP1271
Length 71" • 15 Lbs./Ctn

Notes:
All shutter dimensions are nominal.
All louvered and raised panel shutter cartons include 3" painted steel mounting screws and shutter plugs.
Shutter touch-up paint available. See page 59.

Color Availability

11	White
33	Black
99	Blackwatch Green
41	Blue
59	Brown
BLU	Coastal Blue
IJ	Dark Berry
95	Dark Navy
56	Dark Spruce
55	Green
16	Grey
52	Pebblestone Clay
PE	Peppercorn
38	Red
CRM	Sand Dollar
93	Spanish Moss
SL	Terra Brown
SK	Vineyard Red
58	Winestone

Notes:

Shutters Standard 12" Louvered

Product Code/Description

Standard Open Louvered Shutters

12" Wide (Nominal)
High Density Copolymer
Baked-on Acrylic Finish
1 Pair/Ctn.

VINLV1255
Length 55" • 12 Lbs./Ctn.

VINLV1259
Length 59" • 12 Lbs./Ctn.

Regular Style

Notes:
All shutter dimensions are nominal.
All louvered and raised panel shutter cartons include 3" painted steel mounting screws and shutter plugs.
Shutter touch-up paint available. See page 59.

Color Availability

11	White
33	Black
99	Blackwatch Green
41	Blue
59	Brown
BLU	Coastal Blue
IJ	Dark Berry
95	Dark Navy
56	Dark Spruce
55	Green
16	Grey
52	Pebblestone Clay
PE	Peppercorn
38	Red
CRM	Sand Dollar
93	Spanish Moss
SL	Terra Brown
SK	Vineyard Red
58	Winestone

Notes:

Shutters Standard 11"- 12"

Board + Batten

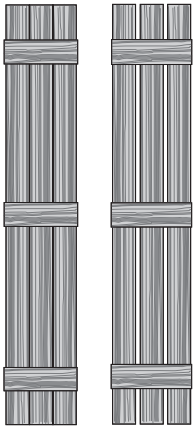
Product Code/Description

Board & Batten Standard 3-Board Shutters

11"-12" Wide (Nominal), High Density Copolymer, Baked-on Acrylic Finish, 1 Pair/Ctn.

CLOSED	OPEN
VIN3C1131 11"x31" • 4.5 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN301231 12"x31" • 4.5 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN3C1135 11"x35" • 5 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN301235 12"x35" • 5 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN3C1139 11"x39" • 5 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN301239 12"x39" • 5 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN3C1143 11"x43" • 5.5 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN301243 12"x43" • 6 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN3C1147 11"x47" • 6 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN301247 12"x47" • 6 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN3C1151 11"x51" • 6 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN301251 12"x51" • 6.5 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN3C1155 11"x55" • 7 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN301255 12"x55" • 7.5 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN3C1159 11"x59" • 7.5 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN301259 12"x59" • 8 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN3C1163 11"x63" • 8 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN301263 12"x63" • 8 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN3C1167 11"x67" • 8.5 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN301267 12"x67" • 8.5 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN3C1171 11"x71" • 9 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN301271 12"x71" • 9 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN3C1175 11"x75" • 9 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN301275 12"x75" • 9.5 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN3C1181 11"x81" • 10 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN301281 12"x81" • 10 Lbs./Ctn.

Notes:
All shutter dimensions are nominal.
Board + Batten shutter cartons include steel mounting screws.
Shutter touch-up paint available. See page 59.
Lengths 51" and smaller have 2 horizontal boards.
Lengths 55" and longer have 3 horizontal boards.



Closed Style Open Style

Color Availability

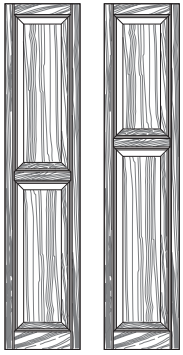
11	White
33	Black
99	Blackwatch Green
41	Blue
59	Brown
BLU	Coastal Blue
IJ	Dark Berry
95	Dark Navy
56	Dark Spruce
55	Green
16	Grey
52	Pebblestone Clay
PE	Peppercorn
38	Red
CRM	Sand Dollar
93	Spanish Moss
SL	Terra Brown
SK	Vineyard Red
58	Winestone

Shutters Standard 15" Raised Panel

Product Code/Description

Standard Raised Panel Shutters

15" Wide (Nominal)
High Density Copolymer
Baked-on Acrylic Finish
1 Pair/Ctn.



Regular Style *Cottage Style

VINRP1531
Length 31" • 6 Lbs./Ctn.

VINRP1535
Length 35" • 7 Lbs./Ctn.

VINRP1539
Length 39" • 8 Lbs./Ctn.

VINRP1543
Length 43" • 9 Lbs./Ctn.

VINRP1547
Length 47" • 9 Lbs./Ctn.

VINRP1551
Length 51" • 10 Lbs./Ctn.

VINRP1555
Length 55" • 10 Lbs./Ctn.

VINRP1559
Length 59" • 11 Lbs./Ctn.

VINRP1563
Length 63" • 12 Lbs./Ctn.

VINRP1567
Length 67" • 13 Lbs./Ctn.

*VINRP1567C
Length 67" • 13 Lbs./Ctn.

VINRP1571
Length 71" • 13 Lbs./Ctn.

VINRP1575
Length 75" • 14 Lbs./Ctn.

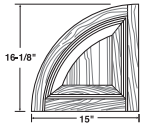
VINRP1581
Length 81" • 15 Lbs./Ctn

Color Availability

11 White
33 Black
99 Blackwatch Green
41 Blue
59 Brown
BLU Coastal Blue
IJ Dark Berry
95 Dark Navy
56 Dark Spruce
55 Green
16 Grey
52 Pebblestone Clay
PE Peppercorn
38 Red
CRM Sand Dollar
93 Spanish Moss
SL Terra Brown
SK Vineyard Red
58 Winestone

ARCH15RP
15" Raised Panel Arch Top

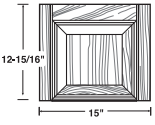
1 Pair/Ctn.
3 Lbs./Ctn.



*For standard shutters only

TRANRP15
15" Raised Panel Transom Top

1 Pair/Ctn.
3 Lbs./Ctn.



*For standard shutters only

11 White
33 Black
99 Blackwatch Green
41 Blue
59 Brown
BLU Coastal Blue
IJ Dark Berry
95 Dark Navy
56 Dark Spruce
55 Green
16 Grey
52 Pebblestone Clay
PE Peppercorn
38 Red
CRM Sand Dollar
93 Spanish Moss
SL Terra Brown
SK Vineyard Red
58 Winestone

Notes:
All shutter dimensions are nominal.
All louvered and raised panel shutter cartons include 3" painted steel mounting screws and shutter plugs.
Shutter touch-up paint available. See page 59.

Shutters Standard 15" Louvered

Product Code/Description

Standard Open Louvered Shutters

15" Wide (Nominal)
High Density Copolymer
Baked-on Acrylic Finish
1 Pair/Ctn.

VINLV1525
Length 25" • 5 Lbs./Ctn.

VINLV1531
Length 31" • 6 Lbs./Ctn.

VINLV1535
Length 35" • 7 Lbs./Ctn.

VINLV1539
Length 39" • 7 Lbs./Ctn.

VINLV1543
Length 43" • 8 Lbs./Ctn.

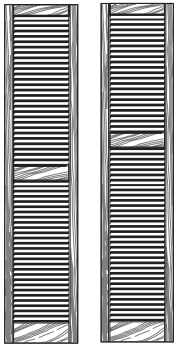
VINLV1547
Length 47" • 8 Lbs./Ctn.

VINLV1551
Length 51" • 9 Lbs./Ctn.

VINLV1555
Length 55" • 11 Lbs./Ctn.

VINLV1559
Length 59" • 11 Lbs./Ctn.

VINLV1563
Length 63" • 11 Lbs./Ctn.



Regular Style *Cottage Style

VINLV1567
Length 67" • 12 Lbs./Ctn.

*VINLV1567C
Length 67" • 12 Lbs./Ctn.

VINLV1571
Length 71" • 12 Lbs./Ctn.

VINLV1575
Length 75" • 14 Lbs./Ctn.

VINLV1581
Length 81" • 14 Lbs./Ctn.

Notes:
All shutter dimensions are nominal.
All louvered and raised panel shutter cartons include 3" painted steel mounting screws and shutter plugs.
Shutter touch-up paint available. See page 59.

Color Availability

11 White
33 Black
99 Blackwatch Green
41 Blue
59 Brown
BLU Coastal Blue
IJ Dark Berry
95 Dark Navy
56 Dark Spruce
55 Green
16 Grey
52 Pebblestone Clay
PE Peppercorn
38 Red
CRM Sand Dollar
93 Spanish Moss
SL Terra Brown
SK Vineyard Red
58 Winestone

Notes:

Shutters Standard 15"-16"

Board + Batten

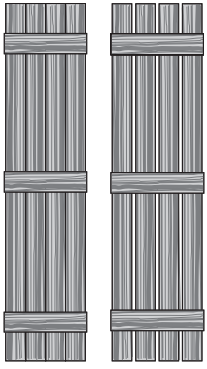
Product Code/Description

Board & Batten Standard 4-Board Shutters

15"-16" Wide (Nominal), High Density Copolymer, Baked-on Acrylic Finish, 1 Pair/Ctn.

CLOSED	OPEN
VIN4C1531 15"x31" • 6 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN401631 16"x31" • 6 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN4C1535 15"x35" • 6.5 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN401635 16"x35" • 6.5 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN4C1539 15"x39" • 7 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN401639 16"x39" • 7 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN4C1543 15"x43" • 7.5 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN401643 16"x43" • 7.5 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN4C1547 15"x47" • 8 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN401647 16"x47" • 8 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN4C1551 15"x51" • 8.5 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN401651 16"x51" • 8.5 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN4C1555 15"x55" • 10 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN401655 16"x55" • 10 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN4C1559 15"x59" • 10 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN401659 16"x59" • 10.5 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN4C1563 15"x63" • 10.5 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN401663 16"x63" • 11 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN4C1567 15"x67" • 11 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN401667 16"x67" • 11.5 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN4C1571 15"x71" • 11.5 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN401671 16"x71" • 12 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN4C1575 15"x75" • 12 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN401675 16"x75" • 12.5 Lbs./Ctn.
VIN4C1581 15"x81" • 13 Lbs./Ctn.	VIN401681 16"x81" • 13 Lbs./Ctn.

Notes:
All shutter dimensions are nominal.
Board + Batten shutter cartons include steel mounting screws.
Shutter touch-up paint available. See page 59.
Lengths 51" and shorter have 2 horizontal boards.
Lengths 55" and longer have 3 horizontal boards.



Closed Style Open Style

Color Availability

11	White
33	Black
99	Blackwatch Green
41	Blue
59	Brown
BLU	Coastal Blue
IJ	Dark Berry
95	Dark Navy
56	Dark Spruce
55	Green
16	Grey
52	Pebblestone Clay
PE	Peppercorn
38	Red
CRM	Sand Dollar
93	Spanish Moss
SL	Terra Brown
SK	Vineyard Red
58	Winestone

Shutters Arched Top 14"

Board + Batten

Product Code/Description

Arch Top Board + Batten Shutter

14" Wide (Nominal), High Density Copolymer,
Baked-on Acrylic Finish, 1 Pair/Ctn.

BBARCH41
Length 41" • 7 Lbs./Ctn.

BBARCH43
Length 43" • 7.5 Lbs./Ctn.

BBARCH57
Length 57" • 9.5 Lbs./Ctn.

BBARCH61
Length 61" • 10 Lbs./Ctn.

BBARCH65
Length 65" • 10.5 Lbs./Ctn.

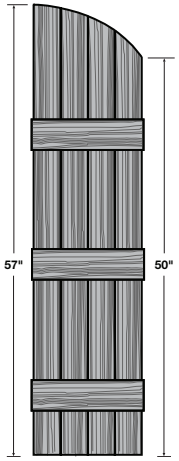
BBARCH71
Length 71" • 11.5 Lbs./Ctn.

BBARCH73
Length 73" • 12 Lbs./Ctn.

BBARCH77
Length 77" • 12.5 Lbs./Ctn.

BBARCH85
Length 85" • 13 Lbs./Ctn.

Notes:
All shutter dimensions are nominal.
Board + Batten shutter cartons include steel mounting screws.
Shutter touch-up paint available. See page 59.



Color Availability

11	White
33	Black
99	Blackwatch Green
41	Blue
59	Brown
BLU	Coastal Blue
IJ	Dark Berry
95	Dark Navy
56	Dark Spruce
55	Green
16	Grey
52	Pebblestone Clay
PE	Peppercorn
38	Red
CRM	Sand Dollar
93	Spanish Moss
SL	Terra Brown
SK	Vineyard Red
58	Winestone

Notes:

Shutters Custom

Product Code/Description

Color Availability

Length

Custom Open Louvered Panel Shutters

9", 12" or 15" Wide (Nominal)
High Density Copolymer
Baked-on Acrylic Finish
1 Pair/Ctn.

Product Code
Example: CLV1530
CLV1530 = CLV + width + length
Custom Louvered Panel = CLV
Width = 15
Length = 30

Regular Style

11	White
33	Black
99	Blackwatch Green
41	Blue
59	Brown
BLU	Coastal Blue
IJ	Dark Berry
95	Dark Navy
56	Dark Spruce
55	Green
16	Grey
52	Pebblestone Clay
PE	Peppercorn
38	Red
CRM	Sand Dollar
93	Spanish Moss
SL	Terra Brown
SK	Vineyard Red
58	Winestone

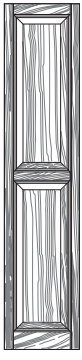
Notes:
All shutter dimensions are nominal.
All louvered and raised panel shutter cartons include 3" painted steel mounting screws and shutter plugs.
Shutter touch-up paint available. See page 59.

Custom Raised Panel Shutters

12" or 15" Wide (Nominal)
High Density Copolymer
Baked-on Acrylic Finish
1 Pair/Ctn.

Product Code
Example: CRP1530
CRP1530 = CRP + width + length
Custom Raised Panel = CRP
Width = 15
Length = 30

Lengths available: 18"-96"



Regular Style

11	White
33	Black
99	Blackwatch Green
41	Blue
59	Brown
BLU	Coastal Blue
IJ	Dark Berry
95	Dark Navy
56	Dark Spruce
55	Green
16	Grey
52	Pebblestone Clay
PE	Peppercorn
38	Red
CRM	Sand Dollar
93	Spanish Moss
SL	Terra Brown
SK	Vineyard Red
58	Winestone

Notes:
All shutter dimensions are nominal.
All louvered and raised panel shutter cartons include 3" painted steel mounting screws and shutter plugs.
Shutter touch-up paint available. See page 59.

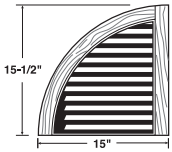
18	58
19	59
20	60
21	61
22	62
23	63
24	64
25	65
26	66
27	67
28	68
29	69
30	70
31	71
32	72
33	73
34	74
35	75
36	76
37	77
38	78
39	79
40	80
41	81
42	82
43	83
44	84
45	85
46	86
47	87
48	88
49	89
50	90
51	91
52	92
53	93
54	94
55	95
56	96
57	

Shutters Accessories

Product Code/Description	Color Availability

ARCH15LV
15" Open Louvered Arch Top

1 Pair/Ctn.
3 Lbs./Ctn.



*For standard shutters only

11 White
33 Black
99 Blackwatch Green
41 Blue
59 Brown
BLU Coastal Blue
IJ Dark Berry
95 Dark Navy
56 Dark Spruce
55 Green
16 Grey
52 Pebblestone Clay
PE Peppercorn
38 Red
CRM Sand Dollar
93 Spanish Moss
SL Terra Brown
SK Vineyard Red
58 Winestone

SHUTPAINT

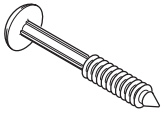
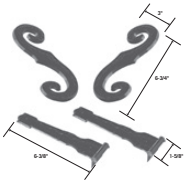
Touch-Up Paint for Shutters (Bottled with brush)

1 oz./Plastic Bottle
1 /Ctn.

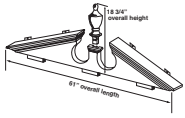
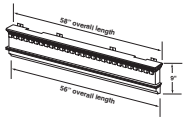
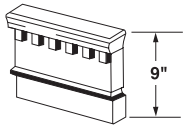
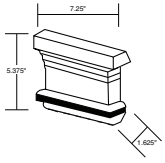
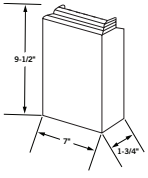
11 White
33 Black
99 Blackwatch Green
41 Blue
59 Brown
BLU Coastal Blue
IJ Dark Berry
95 Dark Navy
56 Dark Spruce
55 Green
16 Grey
52 Pebblestone Clay
PE Peppercorn
38 Red
CRM Sand Dollar
93 Spanish Moss
SL Terra Brown
SK Vineyard Red
58 Winestone

Notes:

Shutters Accessories

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
SHUTTRPLUG **Fastener** 1/4" x 2-5/8" 12 Pcs./Pkg. *Shutter touch-up paint available in standard colors.* 	11 White 33 Black 99 Blackwatch Green 41 Blue 59 Brown BLU Coastal Blue IJ Dark Berry 95 Dark Navy 56 Dark Spruce 55 Green 16 Grey 52 Pebblestone Clay PE Peppercorn 38 Red CRM Sand Dollar 93 Spanish Moss SL Terra Brown SK Vineyard Red 58 Winestone
VINITT **Painted Steel Replacement Screws** 3/16" x 3" 4 Pcs./Pkg. *Shutter touch-up paint available in standard colors.*	11 White 33 Black 99 Blackwatch Green 41 Blue 59 Brown BLU Coastal Blue IJ Dark Berry 95 Dark Navy 56 Dark Spruce 55 Green 16 Grey 52 Pebblestone Clay PE Peppercorn 38 Red CRM Sand Dollar 93 Spanish Moss SL Terra Brown SK Vineyard Red 58 Winestone
SHTCLP12 **Shutter Clips and Anchors** 12 pc = 1 ea 50 ea = 1 ct **For standard shutters only*	Mill Finish
SHOOK **Hooks and Hinges** Includes (4) Hinges, (2) S-Hooks (right and left) and (10) Screws 	33 Black

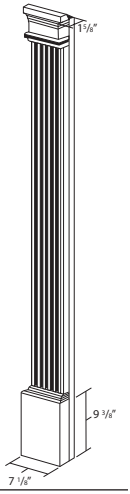
Door Surround Systems

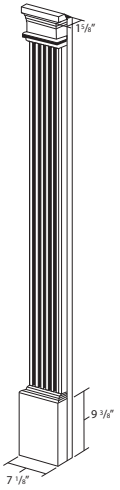
Product Code/Description		Color Availability
PEDIMENTST **Pediment Set** Pediment Height: 12-3/4" Overall Height: 18-1/2" 1 Pc./Ctn. 8 Lbs./Ctn.		11 White (paintable)
MANTEL **Door Surround Mantel** Length: 58" 1 Pc./Ctn. 7.41 Lbs./Ctn.		11 White (paintable)
MANTELOVLY **Door Mantel Overlay** Length: 10-1/2" 6 Pcs./Ctn. 6.24 Lbs./Ctn.		11 White (paintable)
TOPCAP **Pilaster Cap** 1 Pc./Ctn. .23 Lb./Ctn.		11 White (paintable)
BASECAP **Pilaster Base** 1 Pc./Ctn. .56 Lb./Ctn.		11 White (paintable)

Notes:

Door Surround Systems

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
PILASTER96 **96" Pilaster Set** 2 Pilasters 6 Mounting Clips 2 Pilaster Caps 2 Pilaster Bases Width: 7-1/2" Height: 96" 1 Pair/Ctn. 15.49 Lbs./Ctn.	11 White (paintable)
PILASTER144 **144" Pilaster Set** 2 Pilasters 6 Mounting Clips 2 Pilaster Caps 2 Pilaster Bases Width: 7-1/2" Height: 144" 1 Pair/Ctn. 19.71 Lbs./Ctn.	11 White (paintable)





Notes:

Mantel Systems

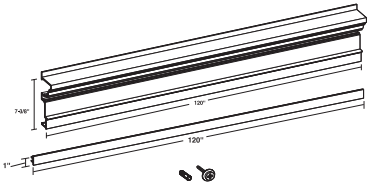
Product Code/Description	Color Availability

MANTEL120
120" Mantel System

04 White (paintable)

Mantel
Face Height: 7-3/8"
Length: 120"

Plain Cover Strip
Height: 1"
Length: 120"
Thickness: .139



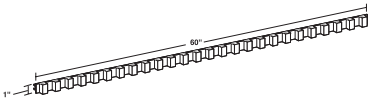
1 Mantel System/Ctn.
15.25 Lbs./Ctn.

Mantel System Includes:
1 – Mantel (120")
1 – Plain Cover Strip (120")
16 – (8) Anchors and (8) Screw/Washers

DENTILSTP
60" Dentil Strip

04 White (paintable)

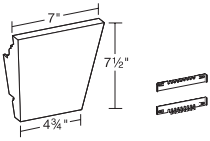
Height: 1"
Length: 60"
2 Pcs./Ctn.
2.4 Lbs./Ctn.



KEYSTN
Keystone for 120" Mantel System

04 White (paintable)

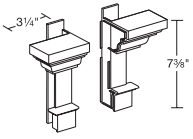
Height: 7-1/2"
Top Width: 7"
Bottom Length: 4-3/4"
1 Pc./Ctn.
1.26 Lb./Ctn.
(includes mounting hardware)



SDGENDCAP
Siding Endcaps for 120" Mantel System

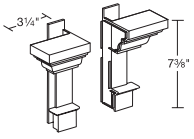
04 White (paintable)

Height: 7-3/8"
Width: 3-1/4"
2 Pcs./Ctn.
2.98 Lbs./Ctn.
(includes adhesive)



Mantel Systems

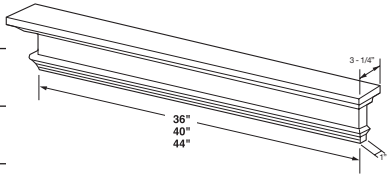
Product Code/Description	Color Availability
BRKENDCAP **Brick Endcaps for 120" Mantel System** Height: 7-3/8" Width: 3-1/4" 2 Pcs./Ctn. 3.06 Lbs./Ctn. (includes adhesive)	04 White (paintable)

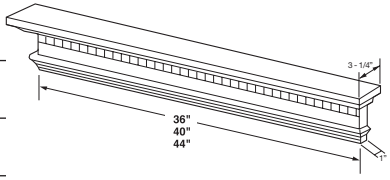


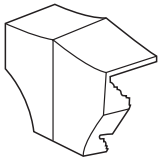
Notes:

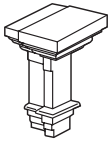
Window Mantels

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
36" 40" 44" Window Mantel Height: 7-1/4" 1 Pc./Ctn. PLWINMTL36 Length 36" • 6 Lbs./Ctn. PLWINMTL40 Length 40" • 6.54 Lbs./Ctn. PLWINMTL44 Length 44" • 7 Lbs./Ctn.	11 White (paintable)
36" 40" 44" Window Mantel with Dentil Trim Height: 7-1/4" 1 Pc./Ctn. DTWINMTL36 Length 36" • 6 Lbs./Ctn. DTWINMTL40 Length 40" • 6.54 Lbs./Ctn. DTWINMTL44 Length 44" • 7 Lbs./Ctn.	11 White (paintable)
KEYSTONE **Keystone for Window Mantel** Height: 8-3/4" Length: 7-3/4" 1 Pc./Ctn. 1.43 Lb./Ctn.	11 White (paintable)
ENDCAP **Endcap for Window Mantel** 1 Pc./Ctn. .82 Lb./Ctn. (includes adhesive)	11 White (paintable)





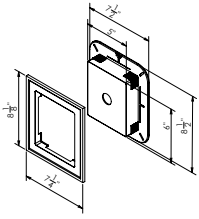




Mounting Blocks

Product Code/Description

UNIBLOCK
J-Block® Square Mounting Block

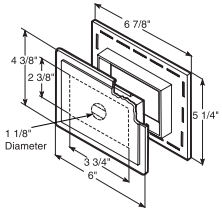


Surface Dimensions:
7-1/4" x 8-1/8"
Flange Dimensions:
7-1/2" x 8-1/2"
J-Channel I.D.:
1/2" adjusts to 1-1/4"
Knockouts
Round: 4" Diameter
Rectangle: 2-3/8" x 3-3/4"
10 Pcs./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Ctn.

Uses: Light Fixtures, Electrical Receptacles, Water Faucets

An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix" on page 88.

MBLOCK
Mini J-Block® Mounting Block



Surface Dimensions:
6" x 4-3/8"
Flange Dimensions:
6 7/8" x 5-1/4"
J-Channel I.D.:
3/4" adjusts to 1-1/4"
Knockouts
Round: 1-1/8" Diameter
Rectangle: 2-3/8" x 3-3/4"
10 Pcs./Ctn.
3 Lbs./Ctn.

Uses: Doorbell, Electrical Outlet

An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

Color Availability

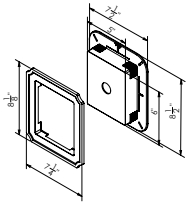
11	Paintable White
04	White
53	Almond
E9	American Walnut*/Walnut*
EX	Aspen Grey*
251	Autumn Harvest
147	Brandy Wood
31	Cameo
36	Cape Cod Grey*/Cape Grey*
30	Classic Cream
10	Colonial Yellow
210	Corn Silk
090	Deep Granite
22	Desert Sand
390	English Wedgewood
17	Everest
E6	Glacier Blue*
35	Harbor Gray
IC	Lakeshore Fern
44	Linen
148	Mahogany
144	Misty Shadow
IF	Montana Suede
N5	Musket Brown
100	Natural Cedar*/Cedar*
156	Natural Slate
146	Newport Bay
52	Pebblestone Clay
IB	Portsmouth Blue
170	Quiet Willow
149	Red Brick
ID	Red Cedar
100	Rugged Canyon
290	Russet Red
18	Sage
39	Sandtone
510	Scottish Thistle
02	Silver Grey
ID	Terra Cotta
E7	Timberstone*/Timber*
511	Tuscan Olive
36	Victorian Grey
252	Vineyard Grove
04	White
A7	Wicker
E4	Woodland Green*

**Recommended solid color match for a variegated color.*

Mounting Blocks

Product Code/Description

UNIBLOCKSC
J-Block® Square Mounting Block Scroll 4" Knockout

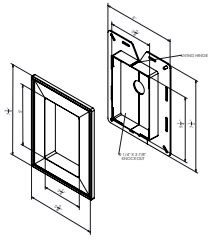


Surface Dimensions:
7-1/4" x 8-1/8"
Flange Dimensions:
7-1/2" x 8-1/2"
J-Channel I.D.:
1/2" adjusts to 1-1/4"
Knockouts
Round: 4" Diameter
Rectangle: 2-3/8" x 3-3/4"
10 Pcs./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Ctn.

Uses: Light Fixtures, Electrical Receptacles, Water Faucets

An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

MBLOCKR
Split Recessed J-Block® Mounting Block



Surface Dimensions:
5-5/8" x 7-3/8"
Flange Dimensions:
6" x 7-1/2"
J-Channel I.D.:
3/4" adjusts to 1-1/4"
Knockouts
Rectangle: 2-1/4" x 3-7/8"
10 Pcs./Ctn.
3.4 Lbs./Ctn.

Uses: Faucets, Electrical Outlet

An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix." Hinged

Color Availability

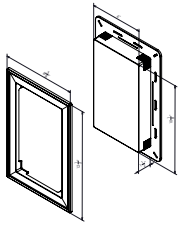
11	Paintable White
04	White
53	Almond
E9	American Walnut*/Walnut*
EX	Aspen Grey*
251	Autumn Harvest
147	Brandy Wood
31	Cameo
36	Cape Cod Grey*/Cape Grey*
30	Classic Cream
10	Colonial Yellow
210	Corn Silk
090	Deep Granite
22	Desert Sand
390	English Wedgewood
17	Everest
E6	Glacier Blue*
35	Harbor Gray
IC	Lakeshore Fern
44	Linen
148	Mahogany
144	Misty Shadow
IF	Montana Suede
N5	Musket Brown
100	Natural Cedar*/Cedar*
156	Natural Slate
146	Newport Bay
52	Pebblestone Clay
IB	Portsmouth Blue
170	Quiet Willow
149	Red Brick
ID	Red Cedar
100	Rugged Canyon
290	Russet Red
18	Sage
39	Sandtone
510	Scottish Thistle
02	Silver Grey
ID	Terra Cotta
E7	Timberstone*/Timber*
511	Tuscan Olive
36	Victorian Grey
252	Vineyard Grove
04	White
A7	Wicker
E4	Woodland Green*

**Recommended solid color match for a variegated color.*

Mounting Blocks

Product Code/Description

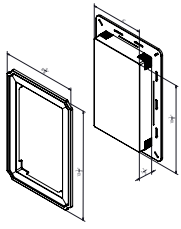
JMBLOCK
Large J-Block® Mounting Block



Surface Dimensions:
8-3/8" x 12-1/2"
Base Dimensions:
6" x 10-1/8"
J-Channel I.D.:
1/2" to 1-1/4"
5 Pcs./Ctn.
4 Lbs./Ctn.
Flange Depth:
1-1/2"

Uses: Light Fixtures, Mailbox, House Numbers
Can be used with insulated siding
Does not include electrical box

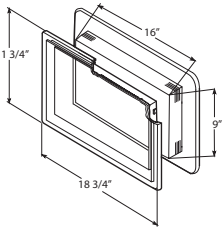
JMBLOCKSC
Large J-Block® Mounting Block with Scroll Cut Square



Surface Dimensions:
8-3/8" x 12-1/2"
Base Dimensions:
6" x 10-1/8"
J-Channel I.D.:
1/2" to 1-1/4"
5 Pcs./Ctn.
4 Lbs./Ctn.
Flange Depth:
1-1/2"

Uses: Light Fixtures, Mailbox, House Numbers
Can be used with insulated siding
Does not include electrical box

UNIBLOCKXL
Large J-Block® Mounting Block



Mounting Surface:
9" x 16"
Outer Dimensions:
11-3/4" x 18-3/4"
J-Channel I.D.:
1/2" adjusts to 1-1/4"
Knockouts
Round: 4" Diameter
Rectangle: 2-3/8" x 3-3/4"
4 Pcs./Ctn.
51 Lbs./Ctn.

Uses: Light Fixtures, Mailbox, House Numbers

An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

Color Availability

11	Paintable White
04	White
53	Almond
E9	American Walnut*/Walnut*
EX	Aspen Grey*
251	Autumn Harvest
147	Brandy Wood
31	Cameo
36	Cape Cod Grey*/Cape Grey*
30	Classic Cream
10	Colonial Yellow
210	Corn Silk
090	Deep Granite
22	Desert Sand
390	English Wedgewood
17	Everest
E6	Glacier Blue*
35	Harbor Gray
IC	Lakeshore Fern
44	Linen
148	Mahogany
144	Misty Shadow
IF	Montana Suede
N5	Musket Brown
100	Natural Cedar*/Cedar*
156	Natural Slate
146	Newport Bay
52	Pebblestone Clay
IB	Portsmouth Blue
170	Quiet Willow
149	Red Brick
ID	Red Cedar
100	Rugged Canyon
290	Russet Red
18	Sage
39	Sandtone
510	Scottish Thistle
02	Silver Grey
ID	Terra Cotta
E7	Timberstone*/Timber*
511	Tuscan Olive
36	Victorian Grey
252	Vineyard Grove
04	White
A7	Wicker
E4	Woodland Green*

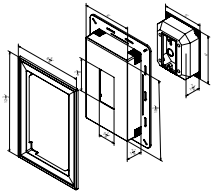
**Recommended solid color match for a variegated color.*

Mounting Blocks

Product Code/Description

JMEBL0CK
Large J-Block® Mounting Block with UL Electrical Box*

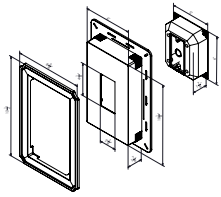
Surface Dimensions:
8-3/8" x 12-1/2"
Base Dimensions:
6" x 10-1/8"
Adjusts 1/2" - 1-1/4"
5 Pcs./Ctn.
4.5 Lbs./Ctn.
Flange Depth:
1-7/8"



*Includes UL approved black electrical box

JMEBL0CKSC
Large J-Block® Mounting Block with UL Electrical Box Scroll Cut Square*

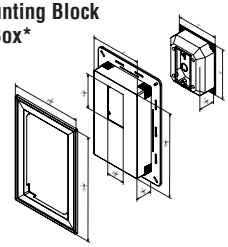
Surface Dimensions:
8-3/8" x 12-1/2"
Base Dimensions:
6" x 10-1/8"
Adjusts 1/2" - 1-1/4"
4 Pcs./Ctn.
4.5 Lbs./Ctn.
Flange Depth:
1-7/8"



*Includes UL approved black electrical box

JMEOBL0CK
Large J-Block® Mounting Block with UL Electrical Box*

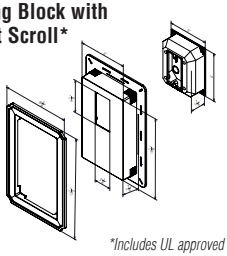
Surface Dimensions:
8-3/8" x 12-1/2"
Base Dimensions:
6" x 10-1/8"
Adjusts 1/2" - 1-1/4"
4 Pcs./Ctn.
4.5 Lbs./Ctn.
Flange Depth:
1-7/8"



*Includes UL approved black electrical box

JMEOBL0CKSC
Large J-Block® Mounting Block with UL Electrical Box Offset Scroll*

Surface Dimensions:
8-3/8" x 12-1/2"
Base Dimensions:
6" x 10-1/8"
Adjusts 1/2" - 1-1/4"
4 Pcs./Ctn.
4.5 Lbs./Ctn.
Flange Depth:
1-7/8"



*Includes UL approved black electrical box

Color Availability

11	Paintable White
04	White
53	Almond
E9	American Walnut*/Walnut*
EX	Aspen Grey*
251	Autumn Harvest
147	Brandy Wood
31	Cameo
36	Cape Cod Grey*/Cape Grey*
30	Classic Cream
10	Colonial Yellow
210	Corn Silk
090	Deep Granite
22	Desert Sand
390	English Wedgewood
17	Everest
E6	Glacier Blue*
35	Harbor Gray
IC	Lakeshore Fern
44	Linen
148	Mahogany
144	Misty Shadow
IF	Montana Suede
N5	Musket Brown
100	Natural Cedar*/Cedar*
156	Natural Slate
146	Newport Bay
52	Pebblestone Clay
IB	Portsmouth Blue
170	Quiet Willow
149	Red Brick
ID	Red Cedar
100	Rugged Canyon
290	Russet Red
18	Sage
39	Sandtone
510	Scottish Thistle
02	Silver Grey
ID	Terra Cotta
E7	Timberstone*/Timber*
511	Tuscan Olive
36	Victorian Grey
252	Vineyard Grove
04	White
A7	Wicker
E4	Woodland Green*

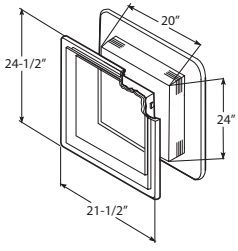
**Recommended solid color match for a variegated color.*

Mounting Blocks

Product Code/Description

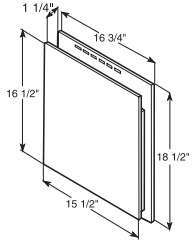
METERLG
Jumbo Meter Base J-Block®

Mounting Surface:
20" x 24"
Outer Dimensions:
21-1/2" x 24-1/2"
J-Channel I.D.:
1/2" adjusts to 1-1/4"
1 Pcs./Ctn.
4 Lbs./Ctn.



METER
Meter Base J-Block®

Surface Dimensions:
16-1/2" x 15-1/2"
Flange Dimensions:
18-1/2" x 16-3/4"
J-Channel I.D.:
1-1/4"
5 Pcs./Ctn.
10 Lbs./Ctn.



Uses: Hose Rack, Electric Meter Base

An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

Color Availability

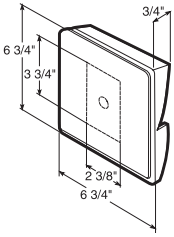
11	Paintable White
04	White
53	Almond
E9	American Walnut*/Walnut*
EX	Aspen Grey*
251	Autumn Harvest
147	Brandy Wood
31	Cameo
36	Cape Cod Grey*/Cape Grey*
30	Classic Cream
10	Colonial Yellow
210	Corn Silk
090	Deep Granite
22	Desert Sand
390	English Wedgewood
17	Everest
E6	Glacier Blue*
35	Harbor Gray
IC	Lakeshore Fern
44	Linen
148	Mahogany
144	Misty Shadow
IF	Montana Suede
N5	Musket Brown
100	Natural Cedar*/Cedar*
156	Natural Slate
146	Newport Bay
52	Pebblestone Clay
IB	Portsmouth Blue
170	Quiet Willow
149	Red Brick
ID	Red Cedar
100	Rugged Canyon
290	Russet Red
18	Sage
39	Sandtone
510	Scottish Thistle
02	Silver Grey
ID	Terra Cotta
E7	Timberstone*/Timber*
511	Tuscan Olive
36	Victorian Grey
252	Vineyard Grove
04	White
A7	Wicker
E4	Woodland Green*

**Recommended solid color match for a variegated color.*

Mounting Blocks

Product Code/Description

EZBLK040
Square Surface Mount (Double 4" or Double 5")



Surface Dimensions:
6-3/4" x 6-3/4"
Projections: 3/4"
Knockouts
Round: 1" Diameter
Rectangle: 2-3/8" x 3-3/4"
10 Pcs./Ctn.
4 Lbs./Ctn.

Uses: Light Fixtures, Electrical Receptacles, Water Faucets

An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

Color Availability

11	Paintable White
04	White
53	Almond
E9	American Walnut*/Walnut*
EX	Aspen Grey*
251	Autumn Harvest
147	Brandy Wood
31	Cameo
36	Cape Cod Grey*/Cape Grey*
30	Classic Cream
10	Colonial Yellow
210	Corn Silk
090	Deep Granite
22	Desert Sand
390	English Wedgewood
17	Everest
E6	Glacier Blue*
35	Harbor Gray
IC	Lakeshore Fern
44	Linen
148	Mahogany
144	Misty Shadow
IF	Montana Suede
N5	Musket Brown
100	Natural Cedar*/Cedar*
156	Natural Slate
146	Newport Bay
52	Pebblestone Clay
IB	Portsmouth Blue
170	Quiet Willow
149	Red Brick
ID	Red Cedar
100	Rugged Canyon
290	Russet Red
18	Sage
39	Sandtone
510	Scottish Thistle
02	Silver Grey
ID	Terra Cotta
E7	Timberstone*/Timber*
511	Tuscan Olive
36	Victorian Grey
252	Vineyard Grove
04	White
A7	Wicker
E4	Woodland Green*

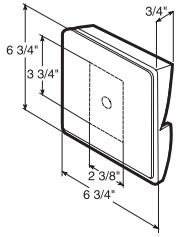
**Recommended solid color match for a variegated color.*

Notes:

E-Z Block™ Surface Mounts

Product Code/Description

EZBLK070
Square Surface Mount (Dutch Lap)

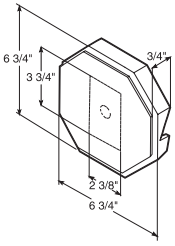


Surface Dimensions:
6-3/4" x 6-3/4"
Projections: 3/4"
Knockouts
Round: 1" Diameter
Rectangle: 2-3/8" x 3-3/4"
10 Pcs./Ctn.
4 Lbs./Ctn.

Uses: Light Fixtures, Electrical Outlets, Water Faucets

An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

EZBLK080
Octagon Surface Mount (Double 4" or Double 5")



Surface Dimensions:
6-3/4" x 6-3/4"
Projections: 3/4"
Knockouts
Round: 1" Diameter
Rectangle: 2-3/8" x 3-3/4"
10 Pcs./Ctn.
3.34 Lbs./Ctn.

Uses: Light Fixtures, Electrical Outlets, Water Faucets

An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

Color Availability

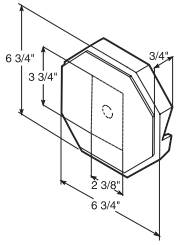
11	Paintable White
04	White
53	Almond
E9	American Walnut*/Walnut*
EX	Aspen Grey*
251	Autumn Harvest
147	Brandy Wood
31	Cameo
36	Cape Cod Grey*/Cape Grey*
30	Classic Cream
10	Colonial Yellow
210	Corn Silk
090	Deep Granite
22	Desert Sand
390	English Wedgewood
17	Everest
E6	Glacier Blue*
35	Harbor Gray
IC	Lakeshore Fern
44	Linen
148	Mahogany
144	Misty Shadow
IF	Montana Suede
N5	Musket Brown
100	Natural Cedar*/Cedar*
156	Natural Slate
146	Newport Bay
52	Pebblestone Clay
IB	Portsmouth Blue
170	Quiet Willow
149	Red Brick
ID	Red Cedar
100	Rugged Canyon
290	Russet Red
18	Sage
39	Sandtone
510	Scottish Thistle
02	Silver Grey
ID	Terra Cotta
E7	Timberstone*/Timber*
511	Tuscan Olive
36	Victorian Grey
252	Vineyard Grove
04	White
A7	Wicker
E4	Woodland Green*

**Recommended solid color match for a variegated color.*

E-Z Block™ Surface Mounts

Product Code/Description

EZBLK110
Octagon Surface Mount (Dutch Lap)

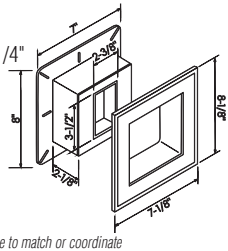


Surface Dimensions:
6-3/4" x 6-3/4"
Projections: 3/4"
Knockouts
Round: 1" Diameter
Rectangle: 2-3/8" x 3-3/4"
10 Pcs./Ctn.
3.3 Lbs./Ctn.

Uses: Light Fixtures, Electrical Outlets, Water Faucets

An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

EBLOCK
UL Electrical Block



Siding Receiver: 3/4"-1 1/4"
1 Pc./Ctn.
1 Lbs./Ctn.

An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

Color Availability

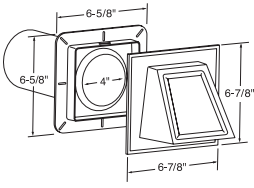
11	Paintable White
04	White
53	Almond
E9	American Walnut*/Walnut*
EX	Aspen Grey*
251	Autumn Harvest
147	Brandy Wood
31	Cameo
36	Cape Cod Grey*/Cape Grey*
30	Classic Cream
10	Colonial Yellow
210	Corn Silk
090	Deep Granite
22	Desert Sand
390	English Wedgewood
17	Everest
E6	Glacier Blue*
35	Harbor Gray
IC	Lakeshore Fern
44	Linen
148	Mahogany
144	Misty Shadow
IF	Montana Suede
N5	Musket Brown
100	Natural Cedar*/Cedar*
156	Natural Slate
146	Newport Bay
52	Pebblestone Clay
IB	Portsmouth Blue
170	Quiet Willow
149	Red Brick
ID	Red Cedar
100	Rugged Canyon
290	Russet Red
18	Sage
39	Sandtone
510	Scottish Thistle
02	Silver Grey
ID	Terra Cotta
E7	Timberstone*/Timber*
511	Tuscan Olive
36	Victorian Grey
252	Vineyard Grove
04	White
A7	Wicker
E4	Woodland Green*

**Recommended solid color match for a variegated color.*

Utility Vents

Product Code/Description

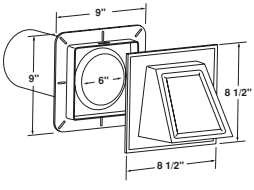
DRYERH00D
Hooded Exhaust Vent System



3/4" Siding Receiver
1" Depth
Neutral Base
*J-Channel I.D.: 3/4"
adjusts to 1-1/4"
1 System/Ctn.
1 Lb./Ctn.

An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

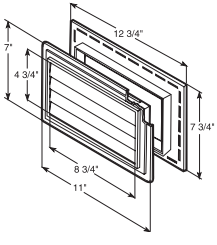
DRYERH00D6
Hooded Exhaust Vent System



3/4" Siding Receiver
1" Depth
Neutral Base
*J-Channel I.D.: 3/4"
adjusts to 1-1/4"
1 System/Ctn.
1 Lb./Ctn.

Available with screen. An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

AIRVENT
Air Vent



Net Free Area:
18 square inches
Surface Dimensions:
7" x 11"
Flange Dimensions:
7-3/4" x 12-3/4"
J-Channel I.D.: 3/4"
adjusts to 1-1/4"
5 Systems/Ctn.
4 Lbs./Ctn.

An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

Color Availability

11	Paintable White
04	White
53	Almond
E9	American Walnut*/Walnut*
EX	Aspen Grey*
251	Autumn Harvest
147	Brandy Wood
31	Cameo
36	Cape Cod Grey*/Cape Grey*
30	Classic Cream
10	Colonial Yellow
210	Corn Silk
090	Deep Granite
22	Desert Sand
390	English Wedgewood
17	Everest
E6	Glacier Blue*
35	Harbor Gray
IC	Lakeshore Fern
44	Linen
148	Mahogany
144	Misty Shadow
IF	Montana Suede
N5	Musket Brown
100	Natural Cedar*/Cedar*
156	Natural Slate
146	Newport Bay
52	Pebblestone Clay
IB	Portsmouth Blue
170	Quiet Willow
149	Red Brick
ID	Red Cedar
100	Rugged Canyon
290	Russet Red
18	Sage
39	Sandtone
510	Scottish Thistle
02	Silver Grey
ID	Terra Cotta
E7	Timberstone*/Timber*
511	Tuscan Olive
36	Victorian Grey
252	Vineyard Grove
04	White
A7	Wicker
E4	Woodland Green*

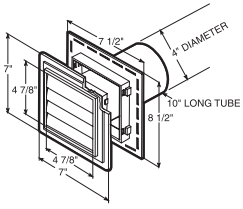
**Recommended solid color match for a variegated color.*

Utility Vents

Product Code/Description

EXVENT
Louvered Exhaust Vent

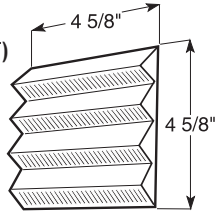
Surface Dimensions: 7" x 7"
Flange Dimensions: 8-1/2" x 7-1/2"
J-Channel I.D.: 3/4"
adjusts to 1-1/4"
Tube Length: 10"
Tube Diameter: 4"
1 System/Ctn.
1 Lb./Ctn.



An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

INTAKE
Intake Louver
(For use with EXVENT)

5 System/Ctn.
1 Lb./Ctn.



An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

Color Availability

11	Paintable White
04	White
53	Almond
E9	American Walnut*/Walnut*
EX	Aspen Grey*
251	Autumn Harvest
147	Brandy Wood
31	Cameo
36	Cape Cod Grey*/Cape Grey*
30	Classic Cream
10	Colonial Yellow
210	Corn Silk
090	Deep Granite
22	Desert Sand
390	English Wedgewood
17	Everest
E6	Glacier Blue*
35	Harbor Gray
IC	Lakeshore Fern
44	Linen
148	Mahogany
144	Misty Shadow
IF	Montana Suede
N5	Musket Brown
100	Natural Cedar*/Cedar*
156	Natural Slate
146	Newport Bay
52	Pebblestone Clay
IB	Portsmouth Blue
170	Quiet Willow
149	Red Brick
ID	Red Cedar
100	Rugged Canyon
290	Russet Red
18	Sage
39	Sandtone
510	Scottish Thistle
02	Silver Grey
ID	Terra Cotta
E7	Timberstone*/Timber*
511	Tuscan Olive
36	Victorian Grey
252	Vineyard Grove
04	White
A7	Wicker
E4	Woodland Green*

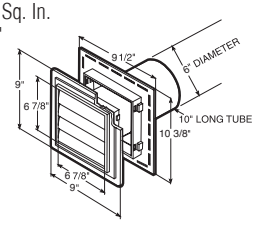
**Recommended solid color match for a variegated color.*

Utility Vents

Product Code/Description

EXVENT6
6" Louvered Exhaust Vent

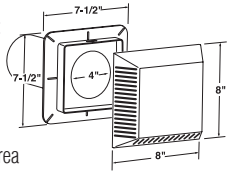
Surface Dimensions: 9" x 9"
Flange Dimensions: 9-1/2" x 10-3/8"
Net Free Area: 17.6 Sq. In.
J-Channel I.D.: 3/4"
adjusts to 1-1/4"
Tube Length: 10"
Tube Diameter: 6"
1 System/Ctn.
1.2 Lb./Ctn.



An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

INTVENT
Intake/Exhaust Vent

Siding Receiver:
5/8" – 1-1/4"
in 1/8" increments
1 Pc./Ctn.
12.3 Sq. In. Net Free Area
1 Lb./Ctn.



An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

FIRE HAZARD
NEVER use exhaust vent with screen for dryer ventilation. Flammable lint build-up on screen can cause a fire. Always use a vent that is specifically designed for dryer applications.

Color Availability

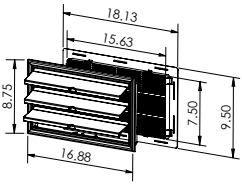
11	Paintable White
04	White
53	Almond
E9	American Walnut*/Walnut*
EX	Aspen Grey*
251	Autumn Harvest
147	Brandy Wood
31	Cameo
36	Cape Cod Grey*/Cape Grey*
30	Classic Cream
10	Colonial Yellow
210	Corn Silk
090	Deep Granite
22	Desert Sand
390	English Wedgewood
17	Everest
E6	Glacier Blue*
35	Harbor Gray
IC	Lakeshore Fern
44	Linen
148	Mahogany
144	Misty Shadow
IF	Montana Suede
N5	Musket Brown
100	Natural Cedar*/Cedar*
156	Natural Slate
146	Newport Bay
52	Pebblestone Clay
IB	Portsmouth Blue
170	Quiet Willow
149	Red Brick
ID	Red Cedar
100	Rugged Canyon
290	Russet Red
18	Sage
39	Sandtone
510	Scottish Thistle
02	Silver Grey
ID	Terra Cotta
E7	Timberstone*/Timber*
511	Tuscan Olive
36	Victorian Grey
252	Vineyard Grove
04	White
A7	Wicker
E4	Woodland Green*

**Recommended solid color match for a variegated color.*

Utility Vents

Product Code/Description

FVENT
Foundation Vent



Surface Dimensions:
8-3/4" x 17"
Flange Dimensions:
9-1/2" x 18-1/4"
48 Sq. In. Net Free Area
J-Channel I.D.: 3/4"
adjusts to 1-1/4"
10 Pc./Ctn.
11.94 Lb./Ctn.

Color Availability

11	Paintable White	N5	Musket Brown
04	White	100	Natural Cedar*/ Cedar*
53	Almond		
E9	American Walnut*/ Walnut*	156	Natural Slate
		146	Newport Bay
EX	Aspen Grey*	52	Pebblestone Clay
251	Autumn Harvest	IB	Portsmouth Blue
147	Brandy Wood	170	Quiet Willow
31	Cameo	149	Red Brick
36	Cape Cod Grey*/ Cape Grey*	ID	Red Cedar
		100	Rugged Canyon
30	Classic Cream	290	Russet Red
10	Colonial Yellow	18	Sage
210	Corn Silk	39	Sandtone
090	Deep Granite	510	Scottish Thistle
22	Desert Sand	02	Silver Grey
390	English Wedgewood	ID	Terra Cotta
17	Everest	E7	Timberstone*/ Timber*
E6	Glacier Blue*		
35	Harbor Gray	511	Tuscan Olive
IC	Lakeshore Fern	36	Victorian Grey
44	Linen	252	Vineyard Grove
148	Mahogany	04	White
144	Misty Shadow	A7	Wicker
IF	Montana Suede	E4	Woodland Green*

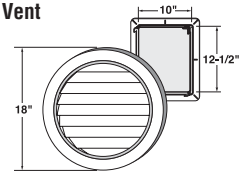
**Recommended solid color match for a variegated color.*

Notes:

Gable Vents

Product Code/Description

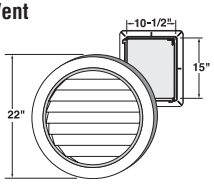
RDGV18
18" Round Gable Vent



Siding Receiver:
3/4" – 1-1/4"
in 1/8" increments
1 Pc./Ctn.
48.36 Sq. In.
Net Free Area
2.3 Lbs./Ctn.
1 Pc./Ctn.

An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

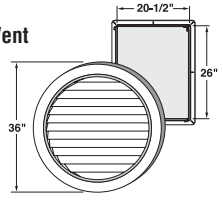
RDGV
22" Round Gable Vent



Siding Receiver:
3/4" – 1-1/4"
in 1/8" increments
Thickness: 1-1/2"
48.37 Sq. In.
Net Free Area
4.1 Lbs./Ctn.
1 Pc./Ctn.

An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

RDGV36
36" Round Gable Vent



Siding Receiver:
3/4" – 1-1/4"
in 1/8" increments
277.1 Sq. In.
Net Free Area
8 Lbs./Ctn.
1 Pc./Ctn.

An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

Color Availability

11	Paintable White
04	White
53	Almond
E9	American Walnut*/Walnut*
EX	Aspen Grey*
251	Autumn Harvest
147	Brandy Wood
31	Cameo
36	Cape Cod Grey*/Cape Grey*
30	Classic Cream
10	Colonial Yellow
210	Corn Silk
090	Deep Granite
22	Desert Sand
390	English Wedgewood
17	Everest
E6	Glacier Blue*
35	Harbor Gray
IC	Lakeshore Fern
44	Linen
148	Mahogany
144	Misty Shadow
IF	Montana Suede
N5	Musket Brown
100	Natural Cedar*/Cedar*
156	Natural Slate
146	Newport Bay
52	Pebblestone Clay
IB	Portsmouth Blue
170	Quiet Willow
149	Red Brick
ID	Red Cedar
100	Rugged Canyon
290	Russet Red
18	Sage
39	Sandtone
510	Scottish Thistle
02	Silver Grey
ID	Terra Cotta
E7	Timberstone*/Timber*
511	Tuscan Olive
36	Victorian Grey
252	Vineyard Grove
04	White
A7	Wicker
E4	Woodland Green*

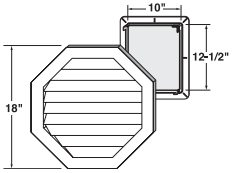
**Recommended solid color match for a variegated color.*

Gable Vents

Product Code/Description

OCTGV18
18" Octagon Gable Vent

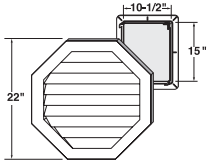
Siding Receiver:
3/4" – 1-1/4"
in 1/8" increments
49.72 Sq. In.
Net Free Area
2.4 Lbs./Ctn.
1 Pc./Ctn.



An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

OCTGV
22" Octagonal Gable Vent

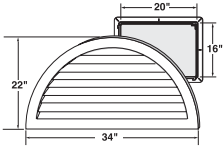
Siding Receiver:
3/4" - 1-1/4"
in 1/8" increments
Thickness: 1-1/2"
49.5 Sq. In.
Net Free Area
5 Lbs./Ctn.1/Ctn.
1 Pc./Ctn.



An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

HRDGV
22" Half Round Gable Vent

Siding Receiver:
3/4" - 1-1/4"
in 1/8" increments
Thickness: 1-1/2"
80.46 Sq. In.
Net Free Area
8 Lbs./Ctn.
1 Pc./Ctn.



An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

Color Availability

11	Paintable White
04	White
53	Almond
E9	American Walnut*/Walnut*
EX	Aspen Grey*
251	Autumn Harvest
147	Brandy Wood
31	Cameo
36	Cape Cod Grey*/Cape Grey*
30	Classic Cream
10	Colonial Yellow
210	Corn Silk
090	Deep Granite
22	Desert Sand
390	English Wedgewood
17	Everest
E6	Glacier Blue*
35	Harbor Gray
IC	Lakeshore Fern
44	Linen
148	Mahogany
144	Misty Shadow
IF	Montana Suede
N5	Musket Brown
100	Natural Cedar*/Cedar*
156	Natural Slate
146	Newport Bay
52	Pebblestone Clay
IB	Portsmouth Blue
170	Quiet Willow
149	Red Brick
ID	Red Cedar
100	Rugged Canyon
290	Russet Red
18	Sage
39	Sandtone
510	Scottish Thistle
02	Silver Grey
ID	Terra Cotta
E7	Timberstone*/Timber*
511	Tuscan Olive
36	Victorian Grey
252	Vineyard Grove
04	White
A7	Wicker
E4	Woodland Green*

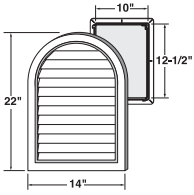
**Recommended solid color match for a variegated color.*

Gable Vents

Product Code/Description

RDTOPGV14
14" x 22" Round Top Gable Vent

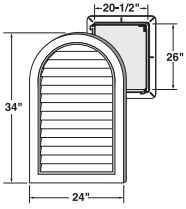
Siding Receiver:
3/4" – 1-1/4"
in 1/8" increments
53.17 Sq. In.
Net Free Area
2.7 Lbs./Ctn.
1 Pc./Ctn.



An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

RDTOPGV24
24" x 34" Round Top Gable Vent

Siding Receiver:
3/4" – 1-1/4"
in 1/8" increments
191 Sq. In.
Net Free Area
6 Lbs./Ctn.
1 Pc./Ctn.



An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

Color Availability

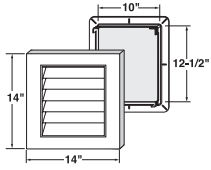
11	Paintable White
04	White
53	Almond
E9	American Walnut*/Walnut*
EX	Aspen Grey*
251	Autumn Harvest
147	Brandy Wood
31	Cameo
36	Cape Cod Grey*/Cape Grey*
30	Classic Cream
10	Colonial Yellow
210	Corn Silk
090	Deep Granite
22	Desert Sand
390	English Wedgewood
17	Everest
E6	Glacier Blue*
35	Harbor Gray
IC	Lakeshore Fern
44	Linen
148	Mahogany
144	Misty Shadow
IF	Montana Suede
N5	Musket Brown
100	Natural Cedar*/Cedar*
156	Natural Slate
146	Newport Bay
52	Pebblestone Clay
IB	Portsmouth Blue
170	Quiet Willow
149	Red Brick
ID	Red Cedar
100	Rugged Canyon
290	Russet Red
18	Sage
39	Sandtone
510	Scottish Thistle
02	Silver Grey
ID	Terra Cotta
E7	Timberstone*/Timber*
511	Tuscan Olive
36	Victorian Grey
252	Vineyard Grove
04	White
A7	Wicker
E4	Woodland Green*

**Recommended solid color match for a variegated color.*

Gable Vents

Product Code/Description

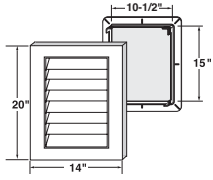
SQGV1414
14" Square Gable Vent



Siding Receiver:
3/4" – 1-1/4"
in 1/8" increments
Thickness: 1-1/2"
33.59 Sq. In.
Net Free Area
2.3 Lbs./Ctn.
1 Pc./Ctn.

An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

RECTGV
14" x 20" Rectangular Gable Vent



Siding Receiver:
3/4" – 1-1/4"
in 1/8" increments
Thickness: 1-1/2"
23.29 Sq. In.
Net Free Area
3.83 Lbs./Ctn.
1 Pc./Ctn.

An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

Color Availability

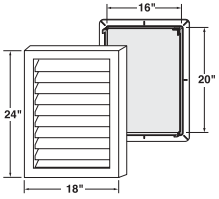
11	Paintable White
04	White
53	Almond
E9	American Walnut*/Walnut*
EX	Aspen Grey*
251	Autumn Harvest
147	Brandy Wood
31	Cameo
36	Cape Cod Grey*/Cape Grey*
30	Classic Cream
10	Colonial Yellow
210	Corn Silk
090	Deep Granite
22	Desert Sand
390	English Wedgewood
17	Everest
E6	Glacier Blue*
35	Harbor Gray
IC	Lakeshore Fern
44	Linen
148	Mahogany
144	Misty Shadow
IF	Montana Suede
N5	Musket Brown
100	Natural Cedar*/Cedar*
156	Natural Slate
146	Newport Bay
52	Pebblestone Clay
IB	Portsmouth Blue
170	Quiet Willow
149	Red Brick
ID	Red Cedar
100	Rugged Canyon
290	Russet Red
18	Sage
39	Sandtone
510	Scottish Thistle
02	Silver Grey
ID	Terra Cotta
E7	Timberstone*/Timber*
511	Tuscan Olive
36	Victorian Grey
252	Vineyard Grove
04	White
A7	Wicker
E4	Woodland Green*

**Recommended solid color match for a variegated color.*

Gable Vents

Product Code/Description

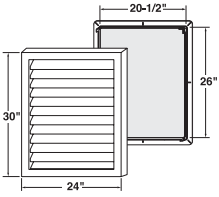
RECTGV1824
18" x 24" Rectangular Gable Vent



Siding Receiver:
3/4" – 1-1/4"
in 1/8" increments
Thickness: 1-1/2"
92.88 Sq. In.
Net Free Area
5.68 Lbs./Ctn.
1 Pc./Ctn.

An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

RECTGV2430
24" x 30" Rectangular Gable Vent



Siding Receiver:
3/4" – 1-1/4"
in 1/8" increments
Thickness: 1-1/2"
181.2 Sq. In.
Net Free Area
9 Lbs./Ctn.
1 Pc./Ctn.

An additional 100 colors are available to match or coordinate with leading siding manufacturer's colors. For additional colors, see "Designer Accents Color Matrix."

Color Availability

11	Paintable White
04	White
53	Almond
E9	American Walnut*/Walnut*
EX	Aspen Grey*
251	Autumn Harvest
147	Brandy Wood
31	Cameo
36	Cape Cod Grey*/Cape Grey*
30	Classic Cream
10	Colonial Yellow
210	Corn Silk
090	Deep Granite
22	Desert Sand
390	English Wedgewood
17	Everest
E6	Glacier Blue*
35	Harbor Gray
IC	Lakeshore Fern
44	Linen
148	Mahogany
144	Misty Shadow
IF	Montana Suede
N5	Musket Brown
100	Natural Cedar*/Cedar*
156	Natural Slate
146	Newport Bay
52	Pebblestone Clay
IB	Portsmouth Blue
170	Quiet Willow
149	Red Brick
ID	Red Cedar
100	Rugged Canyon
290	Russet Red
18	Sage
39	Sandtone
510	Scottish Thistle
02	Silver Grey
ID	Terra Cotta
E7	Timberstone*/Timber*
511	Tuscan Olive
36	Victorian Grey
252	Vineyard Grove
04	White
A7	Wicker
E4	Woodland Green*

**Recommended solid color match for a variegated color.*

Designer Accents Color Matrix for Vinyl Siding Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Code	Color
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	53	Almond
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	IG	Alpine Green
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	39	Autumn Tan
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	30	Beige
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	803	Brownstone
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	812	Brunswick
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	100	Canyon
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	E9	Chestnut*
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	802	Cinnabar
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	813	Dublin
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	210	French Silk
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	090	Granite
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	E7	Hickory*
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	814	Iron
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	31	Ivory
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	E4	Juniper*
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	52	Khaki
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	18	Mist
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	N5	Musket Brown
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	35	Nantucket Gray
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	511	Olive
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	IB	Patriot Blue
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	36	Pewter
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	290	Russet Red
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	22	Sand
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	144	Shadow
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	17	Slate Blue
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	E6	Spruce Blue*
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	02	Stone Gray
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	IF	Suede
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	10	Sunrise Yellow
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	510	Thistle
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	52	Weathered Ash*
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	390	Wedgewood
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	04	White
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	A7	Wicker
PLY GEM SIDING PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	170	Willow
ABTCO	ET	Almond
ABTCO	FL	Antique Ivory
ABTCO	GJ	Brick
ABTCO	090	Charcoal
ABTCO	S7	Cherry*

*Recommended solid color match for a variegated color

Designer Accents Color Matrix for Vinyl Siding Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Code	Color
ABTCO	44	Classic Linen
ABTCO	EY	Clay
ABTCO	T8	Cobalt
ABTCO	FP	Cobblestone
ABTCO	DD	Cypress*
ABTCO	GM	Evergreen
ABTCO	FM	Gray
ABTCO	02	Heritage Gray
ABTCO	52	Khaki
ABTCO	BM	Natural Oak*
ABTCO	100	Pecan
ABTCO	30	Prairie Wheat
ABTCO	GI	River Rock*
ABTCO	JE	Sage
ABTCO	EX	Sand
ABTCO	22	Sandstone
ABTCO	FN	Slate
ABTCO	46	Slate Blue
ABTCO	39	Tan
ABTCO	148 or G0	Umber
ABTCO	JC	Vermont Maple*
ABTCO	EJ	Weathered Wood*
ABTCO	04	White
ALSIDE	S7	Acorn*
ALSIDE	EV	Adobe Cream
ALSIDE	31	Antique Parchment
ALSIDE	SS	Arbor
ALSIDE	290	Autumn Red
ALSIDE	EY	Balsam*
ALSIDE	100	Canyon Drift
ALSIDE	EJ	Cape Cod Gray
ALSIDE	510	Coastal Sage
ALSIDE	ET	Colonial Ivory
ALSIDE	GM	Deep Moss
ALSIDE	EA	Flagstone*
ALSIDE	04	Glacier White
ALSIDE	390	Harbor Blue
ALSIDE	100	Hawthorne*
ALSIDE	K5	Heather
ALSIDE	E4	Hemlock*
ALSIDE	JF	Ivy
ALSIDE	JE	Juniper Ridge

*Recommended solid color match for a variegated color

Designer Accents Color Matrix for Vinyl Siding Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Code	Color
ALSIDE	BS	London Brown
ALSIDE	JD	Maple
ALSIDE	22	Monterey Sand
ALSIDE	ND	Mystic Blue
ALSIDE	44	Natural Linen
ALSIDE	EH	Platinum Gray
ALSIDE	FP	Sand Dune*
ALSIDE	18	Silver Moss
ALSIDE	EA	Slate
ALSIDE	GB	Somerset Wheat
ALSIDE	BH	Storm
ALSIDE	PC	Tuscan Clay
ALSIDE	FJ	Vintage Wicker
ALSIDE	JH	Walnut
AMCRAFT	53	Almond
AMCRAFT	30	Classic Cream
AMCRAFT	090	Deep Granite
AMCRAFT	390	English Wedgewood
AMCRAFT	52	Pebblestone Clay
AMCRAFT	170	Quiet Willow
AMCRAFT	100	Rugged Canyon
AMCRAFT	510	Scottish Thistle
AMCRAFT	02	Silver Grey
AMCRAFT	36	Victorian Grey
AMCRAFT	04	White
AMCRAFT	A7	Wicker
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	E4	Arbor Blend*
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	E6	Arctic Blend*
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	290	Autumn Red
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	10	Autumn Yellow
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	290	Barn Red
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	FK	Bermuda Blue
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	GK	Buckskin
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	EX	Canyon Blend*
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	EI	Castle Stone
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	E9	Cedar Blend*
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	E6	Charcoal Gray
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	PW	Colonial White
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	RP	Coral
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	JE	Cypress
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	53	Desert Tan
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	EA	Driftwood Blend*

*Recommended solid color match for a variegated color

Designer Accents Color Matrix for Vinyl Siding Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Code	Color
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	BU	Flagstone
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	GM	Forest
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	FQ	Frontier Blend*
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	A4	Glacier Blend*
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	35	Granite Gray
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	18	Green Tea
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	100	Hearthstone
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	30	Heritage Cream
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	BI	Herringbone
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	GG	Ivy Green
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	22	Linen
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	ET	Light Maple
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	22	Meadow Blend*
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	RG	Mint
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	SP	Mountain Cedar
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	PC	Natural Clay
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	EC	Oxford Blue
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	T8	Pacific Blue
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	BD	Pale Ivory
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	100	Rustic Blend*
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	BQ	Sable Brown
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	PD	Sandpiper
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	EM	Sandstone Beige
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	FP	Savannah Wicker
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	RB	Sea Breeze
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	510	Seagrass
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	BM	Silver Ash
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	EG	Snow
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	SS	Spruce
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	A4	Sterling Gray
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	SQ	Suede
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	49	Summer Wheat
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	GQ	Terra Cotta
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	JL	Timber Blend*
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	EX	Warm Sand
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	JH	Weathered Blend*
CERTAINTEED/WOLVERINE	S1	Woodland Mist
CERTAINTEED FIBER CEMENT	EE	Antique White
CERTAINTEED FIBER CEMENT	GI	Autumn Red
CERTAINTEED FIBER CEMENT	63	Butter
CERTAINTEED FIBER CEMENT	A4	Coastal Blue
CERTAINTEED FIBER CEMENT	GP	Desert Gold

*Recommended solid color match for a variegated color

Designer Accents Color Matrix for Vinyl Siding Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Code	Color
CERTAINTEED FIBER CEMENT	JK	Heather
CERTAINTEED FIBER CEMENT	JA	Heritage Clay
CERTAINTEED FIBER CEMENT	BI	Linen
CERTAINTEED FIBER CEMENT	39	Merino Tan
CERTAINTEED FIBER CEMENT	100	Nantucket Gray
CERTAINTEED FIBER CEMENT	68	Newport Taupe
CERTAINTEED FIBER CEMENT	IA	Olive
CERTAINTEED FIBER CEMENT	290	Pewter
CERTAINTEED FIBER CEMENT	ND	Silverplate
CERTAINTEED FIBER CEMENT	04	White
CERTAINTEED FIBER CEMENT	FJ	Wicker
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	04	Aspen White
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	BI	Bone
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	BS	Cabin
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	52	Clay
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	FJ	Country Beige
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	GP	Cypress
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	IA	Desert
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	A4	Driftwood
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	BQ	Espresso
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	D2	Evergreen
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	RE	Graphite
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	EW	Greystone
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	GA	Harbor Blue
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	254	Honey Oak
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	EV	Ivory
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	290	Lighthouse Red
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	156 or RD	Midnight Surf
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	22	Mocha
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	ID	Nutmeg
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	IC	Olive
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	31	Pearl
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	146 or LA	Regatta
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	EY	Rye
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	39	Saddle
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	156 or RD	New Slate
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	GG	Stratford Blue
EXTERIOR PORTFOLIO (CRANE)	63	Wheat
FOUNDRY	BF	Aged Chestnut*
FOUNDRY	EV	Almond
FOUNDRY	EN	Antique Cream*
FOUNDRY	39	Biscuit

*Recommended solid color match for a variegated color

Designer Accents Color Matrix for Vinyl Siding Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Code	Color
FOUNDRY	No Close Match	Blueberry
FOUNDRY	PD	Butter Pecan*
FOUNDRY	EN	Classic Sand*
FOUNDRY	E7	Cocoa
FOUNDRY	EM	Coconut
FOUNDRY	EN	Cottonwood*
FOUNDRY	E0	Driftwood
FOUNDRY	31	Eggshell
FOUNDRY	PC	Harvest Wheat*
FOUNDRY	JA	Honey Brown*
FOUNDRY	JF	Juniper
FOUNDRY	RG	Keylime
FOUNDRY	LW	Lemonade
FOUNDRY	02	Moonlight
FOUNDRY	510	Moss
FOUNDRY	FP	Oatmeal
FOUNDRY	No Close Match	Oceanside
FOUNDRY	RP	Papaya
FOUNDRY	53	Putty
FOUNDRY	GJ	Russet
FOUNDRY	E9	Rustic Brown
FOUNDRY	22	Sahara
FOUNDRY	PC	Sandalwood*
FOUNDRY	C3	Seashell
FOUNDRY	EI	Seaside Grey*
FOUNDRY	52	Shadow
FOUNDRY	BL	Shale
FOUNDRY	36	Slate
FOUNDRY	PW	Snow
FOUNDRY	EN	Toasted Almond*
FOUNDRY	PC	Toffee
FOUNDRY	EN	Vanilla Bean*
FOUNDRY	BN	Vintage Green*
FOUNDRY	E4	Vintage Taupe*
GENTEK/REVERE	53	Almond
GENTEK/REVERE	39	Antique Ivory
GENTEK/REVERE	JA	Brownstone
GENTEK/REVERE	EY	Canyon Clay
GENTEK/REVERE	JH	Classic Brown
GENTEK/REVERE	100	Dark Drift
GENTEK/REVERE	X4	Dover Gray

*Recommended solid color match for a variegated color

Designer Accents Color Matrix for Vinyl Siding Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Code	Color
GENTEK/REVERE	GB	Harvest Wheat
GENTEK/REVERE	44	Linen
GENTEK/REVERE	30	Maize
GENTEK/REVERE	156 or RD	Midnight Surf
GENTEK/REVERE	46	Mist Blue
GENTEK/REVERE	GM	Moonlit Moss
GENTEK/REVERE	52	Norwood
GENTEK/REVERE	02	Pearl
GENTEK/REVERE	PC	Pebble
GENTEK/REVERE	RF	Saddle Brown
GENTEK/REVERE	BZ	Sage
GENTEK/REVERE	EX	Sandalwood
GENTEK/REVERE	31	Sandstone
GENTEK/REVERE	EM	Sandstone
GENTEK/REVERE	PW	Snow White
GENTEK/REVERE	290	Venetian Red
GENTEK/REVERE	A7	Wicker
GENTEK/REVERE	RE	Windswept Smoke
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	53	Almond
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	254	Amber
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	145	Bayou
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	EX	Beige
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	BK	Blue
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	100	Briarwood
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	PC	Clay
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	090	Coastal Blue*
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	30	Cream
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	ED	Flint
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	02	Gray
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	290	Hampton Red
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	260	Hazelnut
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	BQ	Hearthstone Brown*
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	BI	Mist
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	N5	Musket Brown
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	PC	Northern Oak*
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	511	Olive
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	IC	Palm
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	PP	Pearl
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	090	Pewter
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	ID	Redwood*
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	170	Sagebrook
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	100	Shaded Cedar*

*Recommended solid color match for a variegated color

Designer Accents Color Matrix for Vinyl Siding Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Code	Color
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	ED	Shaded Gray*
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	144	Shadow
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	A7	Tan
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	IF	Teak
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	510	Thistle
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	390	Wedgewood
GEORGIA-PACIFIC	PW	White
HEARTLAND	FL	Almond
HEARTLAND	C3	Antique White
HEARTLAND	170	Aspen
HEARTLAND	EM	Birchwood
HEARTLAND	BK	Blue
HEARTLAND	GK	Camel
HEARTLAND	100	Canyon
HEARTLAND	52	Clay
HEARTLAND	30	Cream
HEARTLAND	EW	Granite
HEARTLAND	A4	Gray
HEARTLAND	HL	Linen
HEARTLAND	18	Mist
HEARTLAND	GJ	Mountain Berry
HEARTLAND	ES	New Chateau
HEARTLAND	E3	New Mocha
HEARTLAND	170	Olive
HEARTLAND	36	Pewter
HEARTLAND	22	Sand
HEARTLAND	FP	Sandalwood
HEARTLAND	18	Sienna
HEARTLAND	JK	Stone
HEARTLAND	PW	White
JAMES HARDIE	BH	Aged Pewter
JAMES HARDIE	04	Arctic White
JAMES HARDIE	EN	Autumn Tan
JAMES HARDIE	390	Boothbay Blue
JAMES HARDIE	RF	Chestnut Brown
JAMES HARDIE	C3	Cobble Stone
JAMES HARDIE	GJ	Countrylane Red
JAMES HARDIE	LA	Deep Ocean
JAMES HARDIE	156 or RD	Evening Blue
JAMES HARDIE	GI	Gray Slate
JAMES HARDIE	QU	Harris Cream
JAMES HARDIE	JE	Heathered Moss

*Recommended solid color match for a variegated color

Designer Accents Color Matrix for Vinyl Siding Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Code	Color
JAMES HARDIE	QV	Iron Gray
JAMES HARDIE	JL	Khaki Brown
JAMES HARDIE	X4	Light Mist
JAMES HARDIE	BE	Monterey Taupe
JAMES HARDIE	SS	Mountain Sage
JAMES HARDIE	53	Navajo Beige
JAMES HARDIE	BU	Night Gray
JAMES HARDIE	QW	Parkside Pine
JAMES HARDIE	36	Pearl Gray
JAMES HARDIE	RE	Rich Espresso
JAMES HARDIE	EV	Sail Cloth
JAMES HARDIE	BF	Sandstone Beige
JAMES HARDIE	18	Soft Green
JAMES HARDIE	E4	Timber Bark
JAMES HARDIE	IA	Tuscan Gold
JAMES HARDIE	10	Woodland Cream
JAMES HARDIE	DD	Woodstock Brown
KAYCAN	BK	Azure Blue
KAYCAN	22	Bisque
KAYCAN	EY	Clay
KAYCAN	FN	Flagstone
KAYCAN	30	Ivory
KAYCAN	JA	Khaki
KAYCAN	C3	Linen White
KAYCAN	EX	Mocha
KAYCAN	22	Pebblestone
KAYCAN	E0	Prestige Beige
KAYCAN	BM	Quartz
KAYCAN	510	Sage
KAYCAN	53	Sandalwood
KAYCAN	36	Slate Gray
KAYCAN	BT	Terra Verde
KAYCAN	04	White
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	ET	Almond
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	30	Antique Ivory
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	GJ	Barn Red
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	EP	Blue Mist
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	GK	Camel
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	A7	Canvas
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	S7	Cherry
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	44	Classic Linen
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	EY	Clay

*Recommended solid color match for a variegated color

Designer Accents Color Matrix for Vinyl Siding Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Code	Color
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	FP	Cobblestone
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	31	Cream
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	52	Cypress
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	J9	Dusk
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	GM	Forest
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	30	French Vanilla
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	EW	Graphite
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	FM	Gray
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	02	Heritage Gray
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	JA	Khaki
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	148 or G0	Mahogany
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	S1	Meadow
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	BM	Natural Oak
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	T8	Ocean
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	22	Pine
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	30	Prairie Wheat*
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	53	Putty
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	17	River Rock
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	GP	Sage
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	EX	Sand
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	22	Sandstone
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	FN	Slate
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	EI	Smoke
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	GQ	Spice
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	100	Suede
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	39	Tan
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	39	Vermont Maple
KP BUILDING PRODUCTS	BM	Weathered Wood*
MASTIC	04	White
MASTIC	53	Almond
MASTIC	E9	American Walnut*/Walnut*
MASTIC	EX	Aspen Grey*
MASTIC	251	Autumn Harvest
MASTIC	147	Brandy Wood
MASTIC	31	Cameo
MASTIC	36	Cape Cod Grey*/Cape Grey*
MASTIC	80	Charcoal Grey
MASTIC	30	Classic Cream
MASTIC	10	Colonial Yellow
MASTIC	210	Corn Silk
MASTIC	JS	Dark Bronze
MASTIC	090	Deep Granite

*Recommended solid color match for a variegated color

Designer Accents Color Matrix for Vinyl Siding Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Code	Color
MASTIC	22	Desert Sand
MASTIC	390	English Wedgewood
MASTIC	17	Everest
MASTIC	E6	Glacier Blue*
MASTIC	35	Harbor Gray
MASTIC	IC	Lakeshore Fern
MASTIC	44	Linen
MASTIC	148	Mahogany
MASTIC	144	Misty Shadow
MASTIC	IF	Montana Suede
MASTIC	N5	Musket Brown
MASTIC	100	Natural Cedar*/Cedar*
MASTIC	156	Natural Slate
MASTIC	146	Newport Bay
MASTIC	52	Pebblestone Clay
MASTIC	IB	Portsmouth Blue
MASTIC	170	Quiet Willow
MASTIC	149	Red Brick
MASTIC	ID	Red Cedar*
MASTIC	100	Rugged Canyon
MASTIC	290	Russet Red
MASTIC	18	Sage
MASTIC	39	Sandtone
MASTIC	510	Scottish Thistle
MASTIC	02	Silver Grey
MASTIC	ID	Terra Cotta
MASTIC	E7	Timberstone*/Timber*
MASTIC	511	Tuscan Olive
MASTIC	36	Victorian Grey
MASTIC	252	Vineyard Grove
MASTIC	04	White
MASTIC	A7	Wicker
MASTIC	E4	Woodland Green*
MITTEN	QK	Amber
MITTEN	T8	Annapolis Blue
MITTEN	BM	Ash
MITTEN	QL	Aviator Green
MITTEN	HL	Bone
MITTEN	PC	Brownstone
MITTEN	QM	Burnt Orange
MITTEN	RF	Caribou Brown
MITTEN	G0	Chestnut Brown

*Recommended solid color match for a variegated color

Designer Accents Color Matrix for Vinyl Siding Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Code	Color
MITTEN	EY	Clay
MITTEN	BS	Coffee Bean
MITTEN	JE	Cypress
MITTEN	QI	Danish Gold
MITTEN	QN	Eggplant
MITTEN	X4	Flagstone
MITTEN	04M	Frost
MITTEN	QP	Grenadier Green
MITTEN	QY	Gunmetal Grey
MITTEN	A7	Hearthstone
MITTEN	30	Ivory
MITTEN	DDM	Khaki Brown
MITTEN	QH	Lighthouse Red
MITTEN	ET	Lite Maple
MITTEN	ICM	Muskoka Green
MITTEN	SS	Rainforest
MITTEN	QX	Regatta Blue
MITTEN	GJ	Richmond Red
MITTEN	144	Rockaway Grey
MITTEN	QR	Saffron
MITTEN	510	Sage
MITTEN	JP	Sandalwood
MITTEN	22	Sandcastle
MITTEN	QJ	Sapphire Blue
MITTEN	A4	Satin Grey
MITTEN	QT	Spring Moss
MITTEN	EA	Stratus
MITTEN	E4M	Timber Bark
NAILITE	DD	Antique Gray
NAILITE	EJ	Ashwood
NAILITE	290	Barn Red
NAILITE	LW	Canary Yellow
NAILITE	04	Classic White
NAILITE	LY	Denim Blue
NAILITE	63	Desert Clay
NAILITE	FP	Desert Sand
NAILITE	53	Eggshell
NAILITE	LX	Forest Green
NAILITE	BS	Harvest Cedar
NAILITE	GB	Khaki/Sunset Cedar
NAILITE	10	Pale Yellow
NAPCO	260	American Hazelnut

*Recommended solid color match for a variegated color

Designer Accents Color Matrix for Vinyl Siding Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Code	Color
NAPCO	145	Blue Bayou
NAPCO	EX	Canyon Beige
NAPCO	FK	Cape Blue
NAPCO	39	Catalina Sandtone
NAPCO	511	Cordoba Olive
NAPCO	EZ	Country Cream
NAPCO	510	Desert Cactus
NAPCO	144	Evening Shadow
NAPCO	ED	Fieldstone Flint
NAPCO	HL	Heritage Linen
NAPCO	66	Herringbone Mist
NAPCO	IC	Island Palm
NAPCO	02	Lakeshore Gray
NAPCO	PW	Liberty White
NAPCO	53	Monterey Almond
NAPCO	100	Mountain Briarwood
NAPCO	N5	Musket Brown
NAPCO	090	Nantucket Pewter
NAPCO	390	Olde Town Wedgewood
NAPCO	IF	Plantation Teak
NAPCO	22	Rich Mocha
NAPCO	290	Sedona Red
NAPCO	100	Shaded Cedar*
NAPCO	ED	Shaded Gray*
NAPCO	170	Southwest Sagebrook
NAPCO	PC	Stone Clay
NAPCO	254	Sunset Amber
NAPCO	A7	Wheatfield Tan
NORANDEX	53	Almond
NORANDEX	EE	Almond
NORANDEX	31	Beige
NORANDEX	BZ	Cactus
NORANDEX	FK	Cape Blue
NORANDEX	BI	Champagne
NORANDEX	PC	Cobblestone
NORANDEX	36	Colonial Grey
NORANDEX	EV	Cream
NORANDEX	30	Cream
NORANDEX	FL	Dune
NORANDEX	JF	Evergreen
NORANDEX	290	Fire Brick
NORANDEX	GI	Granite

*Recommended solid color match for a variegated color

Designer Accents Color Matrix for Vinyl Siding Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Code	Color
NORANDEX	JC	Hazel
NORANDEX	J6	Ivy
NORANDEX	HL	Linen
NORANDEX	ED	Pewter Grey
NORANDEX	100	Russet
NORANDEX	GB	Saddle
NORANDEX	FP	Sand
NORANDEX	BF	Sandstone
NORANDEX	52	Sierra
NORANDEX	02	Silver
NORANDEX	No Close Match	Steel Blue
NORANDEX	53	Tan
NORANDEX	63	Tumbleweed
NORANDEX	ND	Wedgewood
NORANDEX	EN	Wheat
NORANDEX	PW	White
RMC	52	Adobe Clay
RMC	BM	Autumn Taupe
RMC	IF	Canyon Brown
RMC	EA	Charcoal Grey
RMC	EE	Classic Sand
RMC	RG	Concord Green
RMC	D2	Countryside Green
RMC	02	Dove Gray
RMC	PW	Frost White
RMC	T8	Hampton Blue
RMC	A4	Harbor Stone
RMC	E9	Harvest Brown*
RMC	GJ	Heritage Red
RMC	44	Linen
RMC	10	Providence Yellow
RMC	BE	Soft Heather
RMC	49	Summer Wheat
RMC	30	Sunny Maize
RMC	BL	Terra Clay
RMC	ED	Timber Wolfe*
RMC	46	Victorian Slate
RMC	BZ	Vintage Sage
RMC	22	Warm Sandalwood
RMC	GM	Whispering Pine*
RMC	04	White Birch
RMC	BF	Wicker Beige

Recommended solid color match for a variegated color

Designer Accents Color Matrix for Vinyl Siding Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Code	Color
ROYAL	BRK	Bark
ROYAL	30	Beige
ROYAL	146 or LA	Blue
ROYAL	GV	Blue Grey
ROYAL	No Close Match	Blue Spruce*
ROYAL	49	Champagne
ROYAL	BU	Charcoal Gray
ROYAL	GG	Chesapeake Green
ROYAL	EY	Clay
ROYAL	COC	Cocoa
ROYAL	D2	Country Green
ROYAL	JE	Cypress
ROYAL	C3	Driftwood
ROYAL	RE	Espresso
ROYAL	510	Flagstone
ROYAL	X4	Gray
ROYAL	RE	Granite
ROYAL	RG	Green
ROYAL	390	Hampton Blue
ROYAL	EA	Harvard Slate
ROYAL	E0	Heather
ROYAL	E9	Highland Cedar*
ROYAL	IA	Honey Oak
ROYAL	IST	Ironstone
ROYAL	HL	Linen
ROYAL	BH	Meadow Green*
ROYAL	T8	Midnight Surf
ROYAL	BK	Mountain Blue
ROYAL	RF	Natural Cedar
ROYAL	52	Pebble Clay
ROYAL	GJ	Red Cedar*
ROYAL	290	Redwood
ROYAL	290	Rustic Red
ROYAL	EI	Sage
ROYAL	22	Sand
ROYAL	GM	Shamrock
ROYAL	ET	Soft Maple
ROYAL	BI	Sterling
ROYAL	M0	Sunflower
ROYAL	36	Victorian Gray
ROYAL	EV	Vintage Cream
ROYAL	100	Walnut

*Recommended solid color match for a variegated color

Designer Accents Color Matrix for Vinyl Siding Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Code	Color
ROYAL	WGD	Wedgewood
ROYAL	PW	White
ROYAL	A7	Wicker
ROYAL	10	Yellow
VARIFORM	FQ	Adirondack Oak*
VARIFORM	254	Amber
VARIFORM	BQ	Appalachian Chestnut *
VARIFORM	EX	Autumn Beige
VARIFORM	145	Bayou
VARIFORM	100	Briarwood
VARIFORM	100	Cabin Cedar*
VARIFORM	100	Catskill Maple*
VARIFORM	30	Classic Cream
VARIFORM	090	Coastal Blue
VARIFORM	ED	Cottage Gray*
VARIFORM	63	Delray Sand
VARIFORM	PW	Dover White
VARIFORM	ED	Flint
VARIFORM	02	Georgian Gray
VARIFORM	260	Hazelnut
VARIFORM	BQ	Hearthstone Brown
VARIFORM	510	Irish Thistle
VARIFORM	090	Ironwood*
VARIFORM	PP	Island Pearl
VARIFORM	IC	Mediterranean Palm
VARIFORM	S7	Mesabi Cherry*
VARIFORM	N5	Musket Brown
VARIFORM	53	Natural Almond
VARIFORM	PC	Northern Oak
VARIFORM	090	Pewter
VARIFORM	ID	Redwood
VARIFORM	170	Sagebrook
VARIFORM	39	Sandtone
VARIFORM	A7	Sandy Tan
VARIFORM	BK	Savannah Blue
VARIFORM	290	Sedona Red
VARIFORM	170	Sierra Mesquite*
VARIFORM	BI	Silver Mist
VARIFORM	511	Spanish Olive
VARIFORM	PC	Stone Mountain Clay
VARIFORM	090	Sycamore*
VARIFORM	IF	Teak

*Recommended solid color match for a variegated color

Designer Accents Color Matrix for Vinyl Siding Manufacturers

Manufacturer	Code	Color
VARIFORM	144	Twilight Shadow
VARIFORM	390	Wedgewood
VYTEC	30	Antique Ivory
VYTEC	BM	Autumn Ash
VYTEC	E4	Autumn Leaf
VYTEC	10	California Coast
VYTEC	DD	Castle Ridge
VYTEC	PC	Clay
VYTEC	02	Clipper Gray
VYTEC	49	Country Almond
VYTEC	N5	Dark Brown
VYTEC	53	Desert
VYTEC	BI	Driftwood
VYTEC	36	Estate Gray
VYTEC	GM	Forest
VYTEC	156 or RD	Harbor
VYTEC	EP	Horizon Blue
VYTEC	31	Irish Linen
VYTEC	390	Lakeshore Blue
VYTEC	GJ	Redwood
VYTEC	BN	Sage Green
VYTEC	PC	Sand
VYTEC	100	Shoreline
VYTEC	FJ	Sierra Brown
VYTEC	RE	Smokestone
VYTEC	EA	Storm
VYTEC	510	Tundra Moss
VYTEC	FN	Twilight Gray
VYTEC	PW	White

 *Recommended solid color match for a variegated color

Trim Sheet

Mastic Colors

Product Code/Description

TS24
Smooth
24" Trim Sheet

(Coated two sides)
Finish: Alumalure 2000®
Nominal .019 Thick
Length: 50'
1 Roll/Ctn.
25 Lbs./Ctn.

Note: All colors are solid

TS24T
PVC Coated
24" Trim Sheet

(Coated one side)
Finish: PVC Striated
Nominal .019 Thick
Length: 50'
1 Roll/Ctn.
27.5 Lbs./Ctn.

Note: All colors are solid

Color Code	Color on Front	Color on Back
04	White	White
53	Almond	White
E9	American Walnut	White
E8	Aspen Grey	White
251	Autumn Harvest	White
33	Black	White
147	Brandy Wood	White
803	**NEW** Brownstone	White
812	**NEW** Brunswick	White
31	Cameo	White
36	Cape Cod Grey	White
80	*Charcoal Grey	White
802	**NEW** Cinnabar	White
30	Classic Cream	White
10	Colonial Yellow	White
135	*Copper Penny	White
210	Corn Silk	White
JS	Dark Bronze	White
090	Deep Granite	White
22	Desert Sand	White
813	**NEW** Dublin	White
390	English Wedgewood	White
17	Everest	White
70	Evergreen	White
E6	Glacier Blue	White
35	Harbor Grey	White
IG	Hazelwood	White
814	**NEW** Iron	White
AO	Jefferson Tan	White
IC	Lakeshore Fern	White
44	Linen	White
JN	London Brown	White
148	Mahogany	White
144	Misty Shadow	White
IF	Montana Suede	White
59	Musket Brown	White
52	Natural Cedar	White
156	Natural Slate	White
146	Newport Bay	White
52	Pebblestone Clay	White
IB	Portsmouth Blue	White
170	Quiet Willow	White
149	Red Brick	White
E9	Red Cedar	White
62	Royal Brown	White
100	Rugged Canyon	White
290	Russet Red	White
18	Sage	White
39	Sandtone	White
510	Scottish Thistle	White
02	Silver Grey	White
34	Terra Bronze	White
ID	Terra Cotta	White
275	Timberstone	White
511	Tuscan Olive	White
36	Victorian Grey	White
252	Vineyard Grove	White
A7	Wicker	White
E4	Woodland Green	White
276	Window Almond	Window White
09	Window Bronze	White
275	Window Brown	Window White
274	Window White	Window White

**Colors indicated with an asterisk are not available in PVC coated.*

Trim Sheet

Mastic Colors

Window Color Reference

Window Manufacturer	Color Name	Matching MHE Trim
General Windows	Window White/Window White	TS24 274, S24 274
General Windows	Window Almond/Window White	TS24 276, S24 276
General Windows	Window Bronze/White	TS24 09
General Windows	Window Brown/Window White	TS24 275, S24 275
Andersen	Autumn Beige	S24 YP
Andersen	Canvas	TS24 31
Andersen	Cocoa Bean	*TS24 P3
Andersen	Dark Bronze	*TS24 09
Andersen	Forest	S24 262
Andersen	Sandtone	TS24 AO
Andersen	Terratone	*TS24 AP2
Andersen	White	TS24 04
Marvin	Arctic White	TS24 274
Marvin	Bahama Brown	TS24 62
Marvin	Black	TS24 33
Marvin	Bronze	*TS24 09
Marvin	Cadet Gray	SRL24 Y0
Marvin	Cashmere	TS24 A7
Marvin	Coconut Cream	TS24 31
Marvin	*Copper	TS24 135
Marvin	Desert Beige	S24 22
Marvin	Evergreen	SCR24 DP
Marvin	French Vanilla	*TS24 591
Marvin	Pebble Gray	SHL24 160
Marvin	Sherwood Green	TS24 70
Marvin	Sierra White	*S24 A8
Marvin	Stone White	TS24 04
Marvin	White	TS24 04
Marvin	Wineberry	TS24 755
Pella	Black	*TS24 33
Pella	Brown	TS24 JS
Pella	Poplar White	*TS24 APP
Pella	Putty	*TS24 APQ
Pella	Tan	*TS24 PT
Ply Gem	Adobe Clay (vinyl)	WC24 A5
Ply Gem	Almond (BS)	SCR24 CH
Ply Gem	Beige (vinyl)	SCR24 CH
Ply Gem	Black (Mira)	*TS24 33
Ply Gem	Bronze (aluminum)	*TS24 09
Ply Gem	Camel/Beige	TS24 WY
Ply Gem	Clay	TS24 62
Ply Gem	Cottage Red (Mira)	*TS24 755
Ply Gem	Dark Bronze (Mira)	*TS24 09
Ply Gem	Earthtone	TS24 WU
Ply Gem	Ivory (Mira)	*TS24 APP
Ply Gem	Sandstone	TS24 WV
Ply Gem	White (all vinyl extrusions except BS1100)	TS24 04
Ply Gem	White (BS1100)	TS24 274
Ply Gem	White (Mira)	TS24 04
Simonton	Tan	TS24 276
Simonton	White	TS24 04

**Colors indicated with an asterisk are not available in PVC coated.*

***Colors indicated with double asterisk are special order only, 10 day lead time, 60 carton min*

The listed products are "best available" match and must be customer approved using a sample.

Trim Sheet

Mastic Colors

Product Code/Description	Color Code	Color on Front	Color on Back
TS24TX **PVC Texture Coated** **24" Trim Sheet** (Coated one side) Finish: PVC Textured Nominal .019 Thick Length: 50' 1 Roll/Ctn. 27.5 Lbs./Ctn. *Note: The PVC texture finish has less woodgrain definition than striation.*	WX	Window White	
TS24150 **Smooth** **24" Trim Sheet** (Coated two sides) Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .019 Thick Length: 150' 1 Roll/Ctn. 74 Lbs./Ctn.	04	White	White
TS24024 **Smooth** **24" Ultra TS®** (Coated two sides) Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .024 Thick Length: 50' 1 Roll/Ctn. 33.2 Lbs./Ctn.	04 53 33 44 59 52 62 A7	White Almond Black Linen Musket Brown Pebblestone Clay Royal Brown Wicker	White White White White White White White White
TS24024T **PVC Coated** **24" Ultra TS®** (Coated one side) Finish: PVC Striated Nominal .024 Thick Length: 50' 1 Roll/Ctn. 35.5 Lbs./Ctn.	04 59	White Musket Brown	

Notes:

Trim Sheet

Mastic Colors

Product Code/Description	Color Code	Color on Front	Color on Back
TS14 **Smooth** **14" Trim Sheet** (Coated two sides) Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .019 Thick Length: 50' 1 Roll/Ctn. 15 Lbs./Ctn.	04 59	White Musket Brown	White White

Notes:

Trim Sheet

CertainTeed Colors

Product Code/Description

WC24
Smooth
24" Trim Sheet
CertainTeed Colors

(Coated two sides)
Finish: Alumalure 2000®
Nominal .019 Thick
Length: 50'
1 Roll/Ctn.
24.6 Lbs./Ctn.

WC24T
PVC Coated
24" Trim Sheet
CertainTeed Colors

(Coated one side)
Finish: PVC Striated
Nominal .019 Thick
Length: 50'
1 Roll/Ctn.
26.2 Lbs./Ctn.

Color Code	Color on Front	Color on Back
A2	Colonial White	White
WF	Arbor Blend	White
WC	*Arctic Blend	White
347	*Autumn Red	White
AY	Autumn Yellow	White
BU	Buckskin	White
WB	*Canyon Blend	White
XJ	Castle Stone	White
090	Charcoal Gray	White
K2	Cypress	White
R3	Desert Tan	White
349	Espresso	White
RA	Flagstone	White
346	*Forest	White
CF	*Frontier Blend	White
A4	Glacier Blend	White
S2	Granite Gray	White
344	*Green Tea	White
348	*Hearthstone	White
A9	Heritage Cream	White
C3	Herringbone	White
T6	Ivy Green	White
N5	Light Maple	White
K6	*Linen	White
276	Meadow Blend	White
358	Midnight Blue	White
A5	Natural Clay	White
A6	Oxford Blue	White
T8	Pacific Blue	White
T7	Sable Brown	White
AS	*Sandpiper	White
R5	Sandstone Beige	White
R1	Savannah Wicker	White
510	*Seagrass	White
S5	Silver Ash	White
JS	Slate	White
A2	*Snow	White
345	*Spruce	White
A4	Sterling Gray	White
AT	*Suede	White
ID	Terra Cotta	White
A5	Timber Blend	White
C1	Warm Sand	White
WE	Weathered Blend	White

Other Colors: minimum order required

**Colors indicated with an asterisk are not available in PVC coated.*

Notes:

Trim Coil

Mastic Colors

S24
Smooth
24" Trim Coil

(Coated two sides)
Finish: Alumalure 2000®
Nominal .019 Thick
Length: 50'
1 Roll/Ctn.
24.6 Lbs./Ctn.

Color Code	Color on Front	Color on Back
04	White	White
53	Almond	White
224	*Antique Ivory	White
251	Autumn Harvest	White
33	Black	White
BM	*Black	Musket Brown
BR	*Black	Royal Brown
YR	Brandy	White
147	Brandy Wood	White
09	*Bronze	White
803	**NEW** Brownstone	White
812	**NEW** Brunswick	White
31	Cameo	White
80	*Charcoal Grey	White
802	**NEW** Cinnabar	White
30	Classic Cream	White
210	Corn Silk	White
JS	Dark Bronze	White
090	Deep Granite	White
22	Desert Sand	White
813	**NEW** Dublin	White
390	English Wedgewood	White
17	Everest	White
70	Evergreen	White
262	Grecian Green	White
35	Harbor Grey	White
814	**NEW** Iron	White

Color Code	Color on Front	Color on Back
AO	Jefferson Tan	White
IC	Lakeshore Fern	White
44	Linen	White
JN	London Brown	White
148	Mahogany	White
144	Misty Shadow	White
IF	Montana Suede	White
59	Musket Brown	White
156	Natural Slate	White
146	Newport Bay	White
52	Pebblestone Clay	White
IB	Portsmouth Blue	White
170	Quiet Willow	White
149	Red Brick	White
62	Royal Brown	White
100	Rugged Canyon	White
290	Russet Red	White
18	Sage	White
39	Sandtone	White
510	Scottish Thistle	White
02	Silver Grey	White
34	Terra Bronze	White
275	Timberstone	White
511	Tuscan Olive	White
228	Tuxedo Gray	White
36	Victorian Grey	White
252	Vineyard Grove	White
A7	Wicker	White

**Colors indicated with an asterisk are not available in PVC coated.*

S24T
PVC Coated
24" Trim Coil

(Coated one side)
Finish: PVC Striated
Nominal .019 Thick
Length: 50'
1 Roll/Ctn.
26.2 Lbs./Ctn.

S24150
Smooth
24" Trim Coil

Finish: Alumalure 2000®
Nominal .019 Thick
Length: 150'
1 Roll/Ctn.
74.3 Lbs./Ctn.

04 White
274 Window White

S24T150
PVC Coated
24" Trim Coil

Nominal .019 Thick
Length: 150'
1 Roll/Ctn.
74.3 Lbs./Ctn.

04 White
274 Window White

S24LM
Low Mar
24" Trim Coil

Finish: Textured Polymer
Nominal .019 Thick
Length: 50'
1 Roll/Ctn.
24.5 Lbs./Ctn.

04 White
53 Almond
33 Black
59 Musket Brown
52 Pebblestone Clay
A7 Wicker
62 Royal Brown
JS Dark Bronze

Window World
274 Window White
276 Window Almond

Allside
661 American Terra/Cocoa
662 Castle Gray
666 Desert Clay
663 Forest Green
664 Hudson Khaki
665 English Red
666 Desert Clay

MI Window
667 Almond

Trim Coil

Mastic Colors

Product Code/Description		Color Code	Color on Front	Color on Back
S24W **Woodgrain Emboss** **24" Trim Coil**	Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .019 Thick Length: 50' 1 Roll/Ctn. 24.5 Lbs./Ctn.	04	White	
		53	Almond	
		33	Black	
		31	Cameo	
		JS	Dark Bronze	
		22	Desert Sand	
		59	Musket Brown	
		52	Pebblestone Clay	
		34	Terra Bronze	
		A7	Wicker	
S14 **Smooth** **14" Trim Coil** (Coated two sides)	Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .019 Thick Length: 50' 1 Roll/Ctn. 14.4 Lbs./Ctn.	04	White	White
		BM	Black	Musket Brown
		BR	Black	Royal Brown

Notes:

Notes:

Trim Coil

Royal Colors

Product Code/Description	
SRL24 **Smooth** **24" Trim Coil** **Royal Colors** (Coated two sides)	Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .019 Thick Length: 50' 1 Roll/Ctn. 24.6 Lbs./Ctn.
SRL24T **PVC Coated** **24" Trim Coil** **Royal Colors** (Coated one side)	Finish: PVC Striated Nominal .019 Thick Length: 50' 1 Roll/Ctn. 26.2 Lbs./Ctn.

Other Colors: minimum order required

Color Code	Color on Front	Color on Back
Y2	White	White
711	Bark	White
Y1	Blue Gray	White
CT	Brownstone	White
62	Cocoa	White
XH	Cypress	White
XI	Flagstone	White
34	Granite	White
XJ	Harvard Slate	White
XK	Heather	White
XL	*Heritage Blue	White
228	Ironstone	White
Y6	Linen	White
865	Marine Blue NEW	White
T8	Midnight Surf	White
RV	Pebble Clay	White
290	Redwood	White
BU	Sable	White
Y3	Sand	White
IG	Shamrock	White
XN	Soft Maple	White
Y8	Sterling	White
RA	Storm NEW	White
IF	Toasted Almond NEW	White
170	Tree Moss NEW	White
Y9	Vintage Cream	White
100	Walnut	White
225	Weathered Gray NEW	White
D9	Wedgewood	White
Y7	Wicker	White

**Colors indicated with an asterisk are not available in PVC coated.*

Trim Coil

Exterior Portfolio/Crane Colors

Product Code/Description

SCR24
Smooth
24" Trim Coil
Crane Colors

(Coated two sides)
Finish: Alumalure 2000®
Nominal .019 Thick
Length: 50'
1 Roll/Ctn.
24.6 Lbs./Ctn.

SCR24T
PVC Coated
24" Trim Coil
Crane Colors

(Coated one side)
Finish: PVC Striated
Nominal .019 Thick
Length: 50'
1 Roll/Ctn.
26.2 Lbs./Ctn.

Other Colors: minimum order required

Color Code	Color on Front	Color on Back
CV	Aspen White	White
CY	Bone	White
IF	Canyon NEW	White
866	Carbon NEW	White
CT	Clay	White
CH	Country Beige	White
DS	Cypress	White
CZ	Driftwood	White
711	Espresso	White
DK	Graphite	White
CJ	Graystone	White
CI	Harbor Blue	White
170	Hillsdale Green NEW	White
BU	Honey Oak	White
865	Indigo NEW	White
DN	Lighthouse Red	White
CX	Mocha	White
ID	Nutmeg	White
RA	Oceanside NEW	White
IC	Olive	White
CU	Pearl	White
DM	Regatta	White
CW	Rye	White
DF	Slate	White
DT	Wheat	White

**Colors indicated with an asterisk are not available in PVC coated.*

Notes:

Trim Coil

Heartland Colors

Product Code/Description
SHL24 **Smooth** **24" Trim Coil** **Heartland Colors** (Coated two sides) Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .019 Thick Length: 50' 1 Roll/Ctn. 24.6 Lbs./Ctn.
SHL24T **PVC Coated** **24" Trim Coil** (Coated one side) Finish: PVC Striated Nominal .019 Thick Length: 50' 1 Roll/Ctn. 26.2 Lbs./Ctn.

Color Code	Color on Front	Color on Back
H9	White	White
H1	Almond	White
L1	Antique White	White
170	Aspen	White
HG	Birchwood	White
GK	*Camel	White
100	Canyon	White
39	Chateau	White
H4	Clay	White
H5	Cream	White
090	Granite	White
H7	Gray	White
HL	Linen	White
K6	Mist	White
CF	*Mocha	White
T2	Mountain Berry	White
G9	Pewter	White
E8	*Prairie	White
K2	Sage	White
HH	Sand	White
H8	Sandalwood	White
K7	Sienna	White
160	*Stone	White

Other Colors: minimum order required

**Colors indicated with an asterisk are not available in PVC coated.*

Notes:

Trim Coil

James Hardie Colors

Product Code/Description

SJH24
Smooth
24" Trim Coil
James Hardie
Colors

(Coated two sides)
Finish: Alumalure 2000®
Nominal .019 Thick
Length: 50'
1 Roll/Ctn.
24.6 Lbs./Ctn.

SJH24T
PVC Coated
24" Trim Coil
James Hardie
Colors

(Coated two sides)
Finish: PVC Striated
Nominal .019 Thick
Length: 50'
1 Roll/Ctn.
26.2 Lbs./Ctn.

Color Code	Color on Front	Color on Back
643	*Aged Pewter	White
9A	Alpine Frost	White
9B	Arctic White	White
620	Autumn Tan	White
9D	Boothbay Blue	White
621	*Chestnut Brown	White
238	Cobble Stone	White
622	*Countrylane Red	White
627	*Deep Ocean	White
623	Evening Blue	White
346	*Forest Pine	White
628	*Gray Slate	White
573	Heathered Moss	White
624	*Iron Gray	White
625	Khaki Brown	White
02	Light Mist	White
259	Monterey Taupe	White
IC	Mountain Sage	White
574	*Mulberry Wine	White
53	Navajo Beige	White
629	*Night Gray	White
36	Pearl Gray	White
JN	Pebble Brown	White
644	*Rich Espresso	White
851	Sail Cloth	White
297	Sandstone Beige	White
626	Timber Bark	White
9W	Traditional Red	White
GK	*Winslow Taupe	White
9X	Woodland Cream	White
581	Woodstock Brown	White

Other Colors: minimum order required

**Colors indicated with an asterisk are not available in PVC coated.*

Notes:

Trim Coil

KP Colors

Product Code/Description
SKP24 **Smooth** **24" Trim Coil** **KP Colors** (Coated two sides) Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .019 Thick Length: 50' 1 Roll/Ctn. 24.6 Lbs./Ctn.
SKP24T **PVC Coated** **24" Trim Coil** **KP Colors** (Coated one side) Finish: PVC Striated Nominal .019 Thick Length: 50' 1 Roll/Ctn. 26.2 Lbs./Ctn.

Color Code	Color on Front	Color on Back
LH	Almond	White
DN	Barn Red	White
210	Camel	White
CW	Canvas	White
LR	Classic Linen	White
LJ	Clay	White
LV	Cobblestone Wicker	White
E4	Dusk	White
IG	Forest	White
090	Graphite	White
LT	Heritage Gray	White
17	Heron	White
LM	Khaki	White
148	Mahogany	White
T8	Ocean	White
LS	Prairie Wheat	White
53	Putty	White
K2	Sage	White
LU	Sandstone	White
LN	Slate	White
160	*Smoke	White
ID	Spice	White
100	Suede	White
LP	Tan	White
LQ	White	White

Other Colors: minimum order required

**Colors indicated with an asterisk are not available in PVC coated.*

Notes:

Trim Coil

Mitten Colors

Product Code/Description	Color Code	Color on Front	Color on Back
SMN24 **Smooth** **24" Trim Coil** **Mitten Colors** (Coated two sides) Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .019 Thick Length: 50' 1 Roll/Ctn. 24.6 Lbs./Ctn.	T8	Annapolis Blue	White
	NE	Bone	White
	CT	Brownstone	White
	148	Chestnut	White
	A5	Clay	White
	573	Cypress	White
	574	*Eggplant	White
	585	Flagstone	White
	04	Frost	White
	IC	Grenadier Green	White
	JS	Gunmetal Grey	White
	A7	Hearthstone	White
	30	Ivory	White
	100	Khaki Brown	White
	39	Lite Maple	White
	575	*Muskoka Green	White
	157	*Richmond Red	White
	555	Rockaway Grey	White
	22	Sandcastle	White
	581	Spring Moss	White
	583	Stratus	White
	626	Timber Bark	White
SMN24T **PVC Coated** **24" Trim Coil** **Mitten Colors** (Coated two sides) Finish: PVC Striated Nominal .019 Thick Length: 50' 1 Roll/Ctn. 26.2 Lbs./Ctn.	*Colors indicated with an asterisk are not available in PVC coated.		
SMN24C **Smooth** **24" Trim Coil** **Mitten Colors** (Coated two sides) Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .021 Thick Length: 30m 1 Roll/Ctn. 58.75 Lbs./Ctn. *Other Colors: minimum order required*	569	Amber	White
	565	Ash	White
	570	Aviator Green	White
	568	Burnt Orange	White
	566	Caribou Brown	White
	586	Champagne	White
	572	Coffee Bean	White
	713	Danish Gold	White
	552	Iron Ore	White
	714	Lighthouse Red	White
	577	Rainforest	White
	587	Regatta Blue	White
	578	Saffron	White
	579	Sage	White
	557	Sandalwood	White
	716	Sapphire Blue	White
	580	Satin Grey	White
	558	Slate	White
	562	Tumblewood Tan	White

Notes:

Trim Coil

Norandex Colors

Product Code/Description

SNX24
Smooth
24" Trim Coil
Norandex Colors

(Coated two sides)
Finish: Alumalure 2000®
Nominal .019 Thick
Length: 50'
1 Roll/Ctn.
24.6 Lbs./Ctn.

SNX24T
PVC Coated
24" Trim Coil
Norandex Colors

(Coated one side)
Finish: PVC Striated
Nominal .019 Thick
Length: 50'
1 Roll/Ctn.
26.2 Lbs./Ctn.

Color Code	Color on Front	Color on Back
53	Almond	White
31	Beige	White
N20	Cactus	White
238	Champagne	White
N21	Cobblestone	White
30	Cream	White
N5	Dune	White
N32	Evergreen	White
N27	Fern	White
DN	Fire Brick	White
N23	Granite	White
555	Graphite	White
N30	Hazel	White
N31	Ivy	White
581	Khaki	White
YT	Linen	White
T7	Maverick Brown	White
100	Mocha	White
N26	Olive	White
N29	Russet	White
N33	Saddle	White
LU	Sand	White
A7	Sandstone	White
RA	Seaport	White
CT	Sierra	White
02	Silver	White
CJ	Smoke	White
N25	Steel Blue	White
R3	Tan	White
625	Tumbleweed	White
N28	Wedgewood	White
N22	Wheat	White
04	White	White
AY	Yellow	White

Other Colors: minimum order required

**Colors indicated with an asterisk are not available in PVC coated.*

Notes:

Trim Coil

Vytec Colors

Product Code/Description
SVY24 **Smooth** **24" Trim Coil** **Vytec Colors** (Coated two sides) Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .019 Thick Length: 50' 1 Roll/Ctn. 24.6 Lbs./Ctn.
SVY24T **PVC Coated** **24" Trim Coil** **Vytec Colors** (Coated one side) Finish: PVC Striated Nominal .019 Thick Length: 50' 1 Roll/Ctn. 26.2 Lbs./Ctn.

Color Code	Color on Front	Color on Back
NR	Antique Ivory	White
NK	Autumn Ash	White
581	Autumn Leaf	White
100	Canyon Ridge	White
CJ	Castle Stone	White
02	Clipper Gray	White
NJ	Desert	White
575	*Forest	White
DF	Harbour	White
EP	Horizon Blue	White
NE	Irish Linen	White
IB	Lakeshore Blue	White
N5	Maplewood	White
A7	Natural Sand	White
DN	*Redwood	White
CT	Rustic Clay	White
IF	Shoreline	White
NU	Sierra Brown	White
DK	Smokestone	White
579	*Tundra Moss	White
NW	Twilight Gray	White

Other Colors: minimum order required

**Colors indicated with an asterisk are not available in PVC coated.*

Notes:

Trim Coil

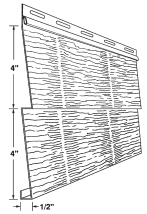
Mastic Colors (.018)

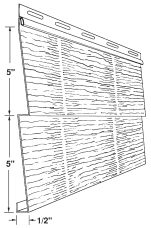
Product Code/Description	Color Code	Color on Front	Color on Back
EC24 **Smooth** **24" Trim Coil** (Coated two sides) Finish: Smooth Polymer Nominal .018 Thick Length: 50' 1 Roll/Ctn. 23.6 Lbs./Ctn.	04 BM BR 33 59 52 276	White Black Black Black Musket Brown Pebblestone Clay Window Almond	White Musket Brown Royal Brown White White White Window White
EC24T **PVC Coated** **24" Trim Coil** (Coated one side) Finish: PVC Striated Nominal .018 Thick Length: 50' 1 Roll/Ctn. 24 Lbs./Ctn.	04	White	

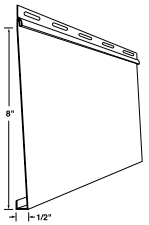
Notes:

Envoy® Aluminum Siding

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
4NCR024 **Envoy Rustic** **Double 4" (.024)** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .024 Thick Length: 12' 6" 24 Pcs./Ctn. 2 Sqs./Ctn. 90 Lbs./Ctn.	White Almond Charcoal Grey Desert Sand Everest Pebblestone Clay Rugged Canyon Sandtone Victorian Grey Wicker
5N090024 **Envoy Horizon Collection** **Double 5"** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .024 Thick Length: 12' 20 Pcs./Ctn. 2 Sqs./Ctn. 86 Lbs./Ctn.	
8NA **Envoy 8" Smooth** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .024 Thick Length: 12' 6" 24 Pcs./Ctn. 2 Sqs./Ctn. 84 Lbs./Ctn.	White



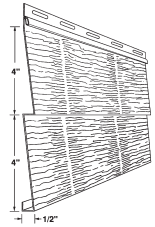


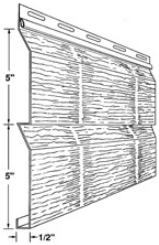


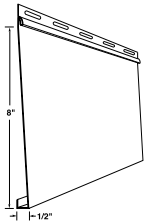
Notes:

Endurance® Aluminum Siding

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
4NCR **Endurance Rustic Double 4"** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .019 Thick Length: 12' 6" 24 Pcs./Ctn. 2 Sqs./Ctn. 71 Lbs./Ctn.	White Almond Charcoal Grey Desert Sand Everest Pebblestone Clay Rugged Canyon Sandtone Victorian Grey Wicker
D5090 **Endurance Dutch Oak Double 5" Dutch Lap** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .019 Thick Length: 12' 20 Pcs./Ctn. 2 Sqs./Ctn. 67 Lbs./Ctn.	
8NA019 **Endurance 8" Smooth** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .019 Thick Length: 12' 6" 24 Pcs./Ctn. 2 Sqs./Ctn. 72 Lbs./Ctn.	White

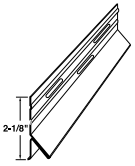
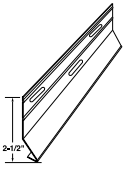
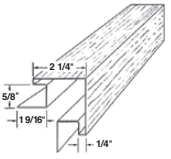
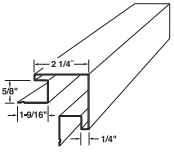






Notes:

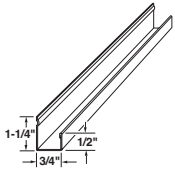
Aluminum Siding Accessories

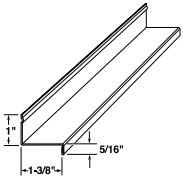
Product Code/Description	Color Availability
1WAP10 **Starter Strip** Length: 10' 0" 40 Pcs./Ctn. 27 Lbs./Ctn. **Required starter strip for Charleston Beaded and Ovation Beaded.* 	
VSS10NS **Starter Strip Spring Style** Length: 10' 0" 50 Pcs./Ctn. 33 Lbs./Ctn. 	
6N225NCR **Rustic Outside Aluminum Corner Post** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .024 Thick Length: 10' 10 Pcs./Ctn. 31.7 Lbs./Ctn. 	White Almond Charcoal Grey Desert Sand Everest Pebblestone Clay Rugged Canyon Sandtone Victorian Grey Wicker
6N225 **Smooth Outside Aluminum Corner Post** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .024 Thick Length: 10' 10 Pcs./Ctn. 31.7 Lbs./Ctn. 	White

Notes:

Aluminum Siding Accessories

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
2JN2A25 **Window Trim "J" Style** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .019 Thick Length: 12' 0" 25 Pcs./Ctn. 18.8 Lbs./Ctn.	White Almond Charcoal Grey Desert Sand Everest Pebblestone Clay Sandtone Victorian Grey
3F **Window Head Flashing** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .019 Thick Length: 12' 6" 20 Pcs./Ctn. 16.8 Lbs./Ctn.	White Black Classic Cream Dark Bronze Forest Jefferson Tan Musket Brown Pebblestone Clay Royal Brown Rugged Canyon Russet Red Terra Bronze Wicker





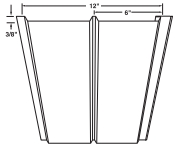
Notes:

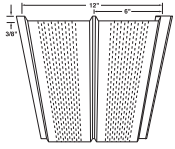
Envoy® Aluminum Soffit

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
SVG12N20 **Envoy** **Double 6" Solid** **V-Groove Soffit** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .019 Thick Length: 12' Exposure: 12" 20 Pcs./Ctn. 240 Sq. Ft./Ctn. 75 Lbs./Ctn.	White Almond Black Cameo Charcoal Grey Classic Cream Dark Bronze Desert Sand Evergreen Harbor Grey Jefferson Tan Linen London Brown Montana Suede Musket Brown Pebblestone Clay Royal Brown Rugged Canyon Russet Red Sandtone Silver Grey Terra Bronze Victorian Grey Wicker
SVG12V20 **Envoy** **Double 6" Perforated** **V-Groove Soffit** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .019 Thick 15 Sq. In. N.F.A./Ft. Length: 12' Exposure: 12" 20 Pcs./Ctn. 240 Sq. Ft./Ctn. 67 Lbs./Ctn.	
SVG6N **Envoy** **6" Solid** **V-Groove Soffit** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .019 Thick Length: 12' Exposure: 6" 20 Pcs./Ctn. 120 Sq. Ft./Ctn. 43 Lbs./Ctn.	White Almond Charcoal Grey Evergreen Musket Brown Pebblestone Clay Sandtone Terra Bronze
SVG6V **Envoy** **6" Perforated** **V-Groove Soffit** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .019 Thick 7.5 Sq. In. N.F.A./Ft. Length: 12' Exposure: 6" 20 Pcs./Ctn. 120 Sq. Ft./Ctn. 39 Lbs./Ctn.	White

Envoy® Aluminum Soffit

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
SAS12219 **Envoy** **Double 6" Solid** **U-Groove Soffit** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .019 Thick Length: 12' Exposure: 12" 20 Pcs./Ctn. 240 Sq. Ft./Ctn. 76.1 Lbs./Ctn.	White Musket Brown
LFAS12219 **Envoy** **Double 6" Lanced** **U-Groove Soffit** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .019 Thick 10.6 Sq. In. N.F.A./Ft. Length: 12' Exposure: 12" 20 Pcs./Ctn. 240 Sq. Ft./Ctn. 76.1 Lbs./Ctn.	



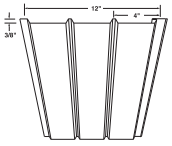


Notes:

Envoy® Aluminum Soffit

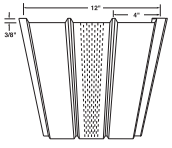
Product Code/Description

SAS12319
Envoy
Triple 4" Solid
U-Groove Soffit



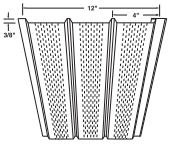
Finish: Alumalure 2000®
Nominal .019 Thick
Length: 12'
Exposure: 12"
20 Pcs./Ctn.
240 Sq. Ft./Ctn.
77.7 Lbs./Ctn.

LCAS12319
Envoy
Triple 4" Center Lanced
U-Groove Soffit



Finish: Alumalure 2000®
Nominal .019 Thick
4.4 Sq. In. N.F.A./Ft.
Length: 12'
Exposure: 12"
20 Pcs./Ctn.
240 Sq. Ft./Ctn.
77.7 Lbs./Ctn.

LFAS12319
Envoy
Triple 4" Full Lanced
U-Groove Soffit



Finish: Alumalure 2000®
Nominal .019 Thick
13.2 Sq. In. N.F.A./Ft.
Length: 12'
Exposure: 12"
20 Pcs./Ctn.
240 Sq. Ft./Ctn.
77.7 Lbs./Ctn.

Color Availability

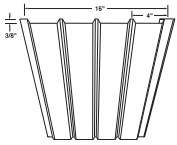
White
Almond
Black
Brandy Wood
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Classic Cream
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Everest
Evergreen
Harbor Grey
Jefferson Tan
Linen
London Brown
Mahogany
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Sandtone
Scottish Thistle
Silver Grey
Terra Bronze
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Notes:

Envoy® Aluminum Soffit

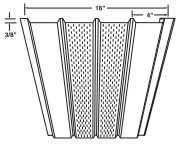
Product Code/Description

SAS16419A
Envoy
Quad 4" Solid
U-Groove Soffit



Finish: Alumalure 2000®
Nominal .019 Thick
Length: 12'
Exposure: 16"
14 Pcs./Ctn.
220 Sq. Ft./Ctn.
74.2 Lbs./Ctn.

LCAS16419A
Envoy
Quad 4" Center
Lanced U-Groove Soffit



Finish: Alumalure 2000®
Nominal .019 Thick
9.7 Sq. In. N.F.A./Ft.
Length: 12'
Exposure: 16"
14 Pcs./Ctn.
220 Sq. Ft./Ctn.
74.2 Lbs./Ctn.

Color Availability

White
Almond
Black
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Classic Cream
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Evergreen
Harbor Grey
Jefferson Tan
Linen
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Terra Bronze
Victorian Grey
Wicker

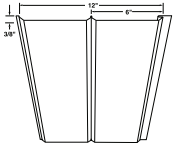
Notes:

Envoy® Aluminum Soffit

Product Code/Description

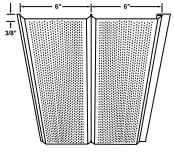
SVGN420144
Endurance
Double 6" Solid
V-Groove Soffit

Finish: Alumalure 2000®
Nominal .016 Thick
Length: 12'
Exposure: 12"
20 Pcs./Ctn.
240 Sq Ft./Ctn.
65 Lbs./Ctn.



SVGV420144
Endurance
Double 6" Perforated
V-Groove Soffit

Finish: Alumalure 2000®
Nominal .016 Thick
15 Sq. In. N.F.A./Ft.
Length: 12'
Exposure: 12"
20 Pcs./Ctn.
240 Sq Ft./Ctn.
59 Lbs./Ctn.

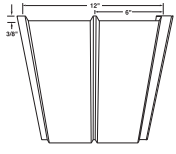


Color Availability

White
Almond
Black
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Classic Cream
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Evergreen
Harbor Grey
Linen
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown
Russet Red
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Terra Bronze
Victorian Grey
Wicker

SAS12216
Endurance
Double 6" Solid
U-Groove Soffit

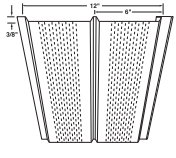
Finish: Alumalure 2000®
Nominal .016 Thick
Length: 12'
Exposure: 12"
20 Pcs./Ctn.
240 Sq Ft./Ctn.
67 Lbs./Ctn.



White
Musket Brown

LFAS12216
Endurance
Double 6" Lanced
U-Groove Soffit

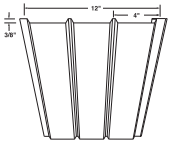
Finish: Alumalure 2000®
Nominal .016 Thick
10.6 Sq. In. N.F.A./Ft.
Length: 12'
Exposure: 12"
20 Pcs./Ctn.
240 Sq Ft./Ctn.
67 Lbs./Ctn.



Endurance® Aluminum Soffit

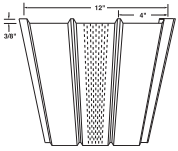
Product Code/Description

SAS12316
Endurance
Triple 4" Solid
U-Groove Soffit



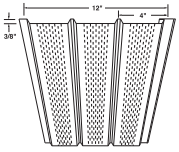
Finish: Alumalure 2000®
Nominal .016 Thick
Length: 12'
Exposure: 12"
20 Pcs./Ctn.
240 Sq Ft./Ctn.
68 Lbs./Ctn.

LCAS12316
Endurance
Triple 4" Center Lanced
U-Groove Soffit



Finish: Alumalure 2000®
Nominal .016 Thick
4.4 Sq. In. N.F.A./Ft.
Length: 12'
Exposure: 12"
20 Pcs./Ctn.
240 Sq Ft./Ctn.
69 Lbs./Ctn.

LFAS12316
Endurance
Triple 4" Full Lanced
U-Groove Soffit



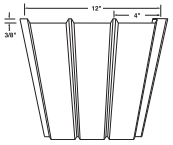
Finish: Alumalure 2000®
Nominal .016 Thick
13.2 Sq. In. N.F.A./Ft.
Length: 12'
Exposure: 12"
20 Pcs./Ctn.
240 Sq Ft./Ctn.
68 Lbs./Ctn.

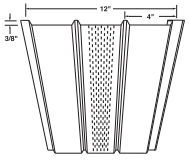
Color Availability

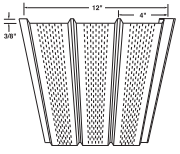
White
Almond
Black
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Classic Cream
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Evergreen
Harbor Grey
Jefferson Tan
Linen
London Brown
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Terra Bronze
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Economy Aluminum Soffit

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
SAS12313 **Economy** **Triple 4" Solid** **U-Groove Soffit** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .013 Thick Length: 12' Exposure: 12" 20 Pcs./Ctn. 240 Sq Ft./Ctn. 56 Lbs./Ctn.	White
LCAS12313 **Economy** **Triple 4" Center Lanced** **U-Groove Soffit** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .013 Thick 4.4 Sq. In. N.F.A./Ft. Length: 12' Exposure: 12" 20 Pcs./Ctn. 240 Sq Ft./Ctn. 56 Lbs./Ctn.	
LFAS12313 **Economy** **Triple 4" Full Lanced** **U-Groove Soffit** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .013 Thick 13.2 Sq. In. N.F.A./Ft. Length: 12' Exposure: 12" 20 Pcs./Ctn. 240 Sq Ft./Ctn. 56 Lbs./Ctn.	

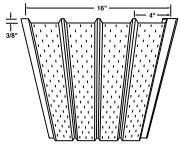


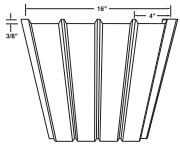




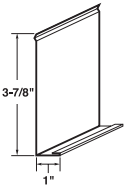
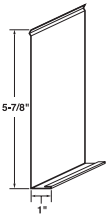
Economy Aluminum Soffit

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
LFAS16413 *NEW* **Economy** **Quad 4" Full Lanced** **U-Groove Soffit** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .013 Thick 5.16 Sq. In. N.F.A./Ft. Length: 12' Exposure: 16' 18 Pcs./Ctn. 288 Sq Ft./Ctn. 65.25 Lbs./Ctn.	White Royal Brown Dark Bronze
SAS16413 *NEW* **Economy** **Quad 4" Solid** **U-Groove Soffit** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .013 Thick 5.16 Sq. In. N.F.A./Ft. Length: 12' Exposure: 16' 18 Pcs./Ctn. 288 Sq Ft./Ctn. 65.25 Lbs./Ctn.	White Royal Brown Dark Bronze

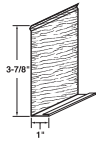
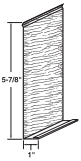
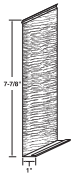
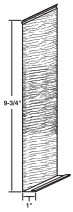




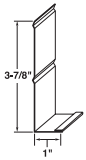
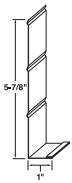
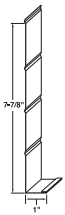
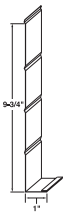
Aluminum Fascia

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
F1C425 **Envoy Smooth** **4" Fascia Trim** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .024 Thick Length: 12' 25 Pcs./Ctn. 41 Lbs./Ctn. 	White Almond Black Cameo Dark Bronze Desert Sand Evergreen Linen Montana Suede Musket Brown Pebblestone Clay Royal Brown Sandtone Terra Bronze Wicker
F1C625 **Envoy Smooth** **6" Fascia Trim** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .024 Thick Length: 12' 25 Pcs./Ctn. 55 Lbs./Ctn. 	White Almond Black Cameo Charcoal Grey Classic Cream Copper Penny Dark Bronze Desert Sand Everest Evergreen Harbor Grey Jefferson Tan Linen London Brown Montana Suede Musket Brown Pebblestone Clay Royal Brown Rugged Canyon Russet Red Sandtone Scottish Thistle Silver Grey Terra Bronze Tuscan Olive Victorian Grey Wicker
F1C825 **Envoy Smooth** **8" Fascia Trim** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .024 Thick Length: 12' 25 Pcs./Ctn. 71 Lbs./Ctn. 	
F1C1025 **Envoy Smooth** **10" Fascia Trim** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .024 Thick Length: 12' 25 Pcs./Ctn. 85 Lbs./Ctn. 	White Almond Cameo Dark Bronze Desert Sand Linen Musket Brown Pebblestone Clay Terra Bronze Wicker

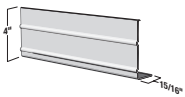
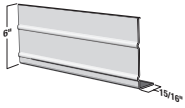
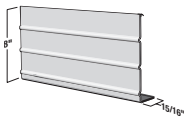
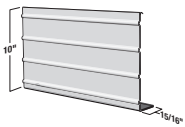
Aluminum Fascia

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
F1C4025 **Envoy Wood Grain Embossed 4" Fascia Trim** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .024 Thick Length: 12' 25 Pcs./Ctn. 41 Lbs./Ctn. 	White Almond Black Cameo Dark Bronze Desert Sand Evergreen Linen Montana Suede Musket Brown Pebblestone Clay Royal Brown Sandtone Terra Bronze Wicker
F1C6025 **Envoy Wood Grain Embossed 6" Fascia Trim** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .024 Thick Length: 12' 25 Pcs./Ctn. 55 Lbs./Ctn. 	White Almond Black Cameo Charcoal Grey Classic Cream Dark Bronze Desert Sand Everest Evergreen Harbor Grey Jefferson Tan Linen London Brown Montana Suede Musket Brown Pebblestone Clay Royal Brown Rugged Canyon Russet Red Sandtone Scottish Thistle Silver Grey Terra Bronze Tuscan Olive Victorian Grey Wicker
F1C8025 **Envoy Wood Grain Embossed 8" Fascia Trim** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .024 Thick Length: 12' 25 Pcs./Ctn. 71 Lbs./Ctn. 	
F1C10025 **Envoy Wood Grain Embossed 10" Fascia Trim** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .024 Thick Length: 12' 25 Pcs./Ctn. 85 Lbs./Ctn. 	White Almond Cameo Dark Bronze Desert Sand Linen Musket Brown Pebblestone Clay Terra Bronze Wicker

Aluminum Fascia

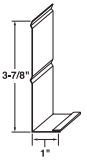
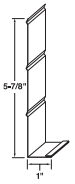
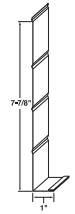
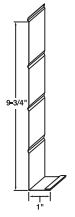
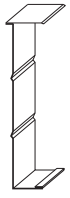
Product Code/Description		Color Availability
F1C4SR02425 **Envoy Ribbed** **4" Fascia Trim** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .024 Thick Length: 12' 25 Pcs./Ctn. 41 Lbs./Ctn.		White Almond Black Cameo Dark Bronze Desert Sand Evergreen Linen Montana Suede Musket Brown Pebblestone Clay Royal Brown Sandtone Terra Bronze Wicker
F1C6SR02425 **Envoy Ribbed** **6" Fascia Trim** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .024 Thick Length: 12' 25 Pcs./Ctn. 55 Lbs./Ctn.		White Almond Black Cameo Charcoal Grey Classic Cream Copper Penny Dark Bronze Desert Sand Everest Evergreen Harbor Grey Jefferson Tan Linen London Brown Montana Suede Musket Brown Pebblestone Clay Royal Brown Rugged Canyon Russet Red Sandtone Scottish Thistle Silver Grey Terra Bronze Tuscan Olive Victorian Grey Wicker
F1C8SR02425 **Envoy Ribbed** **8" Fascia Trim** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .024 Thick Length: 12' 25 Pcs./Ctn. 71 Lbs./Ctn.		
F1C10SR02425 **Envoy Ribbed** **10" Fascia Trim** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .024 Thick Length: 12' 25 Pcs./Ctn. 85 Lbs./Ctn.		White Almond Cameo Dark Bronze Desert Sand Linen Musket Brown Pebblestone Clay Terra Bronze Wicker

Aluminum Fascia

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
FC4SR **4" Fascia** **Smooth Ribbed Hemmed** Finish: Two-Coat Acrylic Nominal .024 Thick Length: 12' 25 Pcs./Ctn. 300 Lf./Ctn. 39 Lbs./Ctn. 	White Almond Black Dark Bronze Desert Sand Musket Brown Royal Brown Terra Bronze Wicker
FC6SR **6" Fascia** **Smooth Ribbed Hemmed** Finish: Two-Coat Acrylic Nominal .024 Thick Length: 12' 25 Pcs./Ctn. 300 Lf./Ctn. 53.1 Lbs./Ctn. 	White Almond Black Classic Cream Dark Bronze Desert Sand Evergreen Jefferson Tan Musket Brown Montana Suede Pebblestone Clay Royal Brown Rugged Canyon Sandtone Scottish Thistle Tuscan Olive Terra Bronze Wicker
FC8SR **8" Fascia** **Smooth Ribbed Hemmed** Finish: Two-Coat Acrylic Nominal .024 Thick Length: 12' 25 Pcs./Ctn. 300 Lf./Ctn. 69 Lbs./Ctn. 	
FC10SR **10" Fascia** **Smooth Ribbed Hemmed** Finish: Two-Coat Acrylic Nominal .024 Thick Length: 12' 25 Pcs./Ctn. 300 Lf./Ctn. 83 Lbs./Ctn. 	White Almond Dark Bronze Desert Sand Musket Brown Terra Bronze Wicker

Notes:

Aluminum Fascia

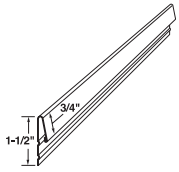
Product Code/Description		Color Availability
F1C4SR25 **Endurance Ribbed** **4" Fascia Trim** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .019 Thick Length: 12' 25 Pcs./Ctn. 35 Lbs./Ctn.		White Almond Cameo Dark Bronze Desert Sand Linen Musket Brown Pebblestone Clay Royal Brown Terra Bronze Wicker
F1C6SR25 **Endurance Ribbed** **6" Fascia Trim** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .019 Thick Length: 12' 25 Pcs./Ctn. 47 Lbs./Ctn.		White Almond Black Cameo Charcoal Grey Classic Cream Dark Bronze Desert Sand Evergreen Jefferson Tan Linen Montana Suede Musket Brown Pebblestone Clay Royal Brown Rugged Canyon Russet Red Sandtone Terra Bronze Wicker
F1C8SR25 **Endurance Ribbed** **8" Fascia Trim** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .019 Thick Length: 12' 25 Pcs./Ctn. 59 Lbs./Ctn.		
F1C10SR25 **Endurance Ribbed** **10" Fascia Trim** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .019 Thick Length: 12' 25 Pcs./Ctn. 72 Lbs./Ctn.		White Almond Cameo Dark Bronze Desert Sand Musket Brown Pebblestone Clay Terra Bronze Wicker
GRT6SR12 **Gable Rake** **6" Fascia Trim** Finish: Alumalure 2000® Nominal .019 Thick Length: 12' 12 Pcs./Ctn. 27 Lbs./Ctn.		White Almond Classic Cream Wicker

Aluminum Soffit and Fascia Accessories

Product Code/Description	Color Availability

4APN20
General Purpose Trim

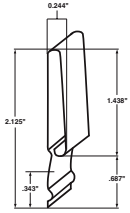
Finish: Alumalure 2000®
Nominal .019 Thick
Length: 12' 6"
20 Pcs./Ctn.
14.3 Lbs./Ctn.



White
Almond
Black
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Classic Cream
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Evergreen
Linen
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Sandtone
Terra Bronze
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

GT2125
Gable Trim

Finish: Alumalure 2000®
Nominal .019 Thick
Length: 12' 1"
20 Pcs./Ctn.
34 Lbs./Ctn.

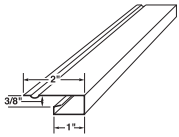


White
Black
Classic Cream
Dark Bronze
Evergreen
Musket Brown
Royal Brown
Rugged Canyon
Terra Bronze
Wicker

F438
"J" Channel - 3/8"
1" Face, Offset

Finish: Alumalure 2000®
Nominal .019 Thick
Length: 12' 1"
40 Pcs./Ctn.
42 Lbs./Ctn.

Use: 3/8" Soffit

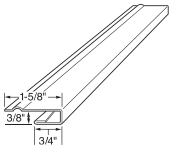


White
Almond
Black
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Classic Cream
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Evergreen
Harbor Grey
Jeffereson Tan
Linen
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Terra Bronze
Victorian Grey
Wicker

F438425
"J" Channel - 3/8"
3/4" Face

Finish: Alumalure 2000®
Nominal .016 Thick
Length: 12' 0"
25 Pcs./Ctn.
19 Lbs./Ctn.

Use: 3/8" Soffit



White
Almond
Black
Brandy Wood
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Classic Cream
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Everest
Evergreen
Harbor Grey
Jefferson Tan
Linen
London Brown
Mahogany
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Sandtone
Scottish Thistle
Silver Grey
Terra Bronze
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

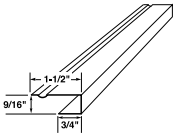
Aluminum Soffit and Fascia Accessories

Product Code/Description	Color Availability

SJ1625
"J" Channel - 1/2" 3/4" Face

Finish: Alumalure 2000®
Nominal .016 Thick
Length: 12' 0"
25 Pcs./Ctn.
18 Lbs./Ctn.

Use: 1/2" Soffit

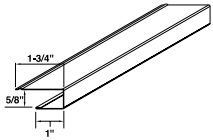


White
Almond
Black
Cameo
Classic Cream
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Evergreen
Linen
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown
Rugged Canyon
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Terra Bronze
Wicker

58ALJ25
J-Channel - 5/8" 1" Face

Finish: Alumalure 2000®
Nominal .019 Thick
Length: 12'
25 Pcs./Ctn.
22.5 Lbs./Ctn.

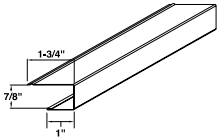
Note: For use with 5/8" vinyl soffit



White
Almond
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Everest
Harbor Grey
Linen
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Rugged Canyon
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Victorian Grey
Wicker

78ALJ25
J-Channel - 7/8"
Finish: Alumalure 2000®
Nominal .019" Thick
Length: 12' 0"
25 Pcs./Ctn.
26 Lbs./Ctn.

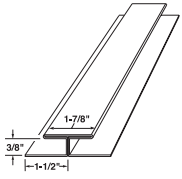
Note: For use with 5/8" or 3/4" vinyl siding and soffit.



White
Almond
Cameo
Classic Cream
Desert Sand
Linen
Montana Suede
Pebblestone Clay
Sandtone
Wicker

SAT38
"T" Channel - 3/8" 1 7/8" Face

Finish: Alumalure 2000®
Nominal .019 Thick
Length: 10'
10 Pcs./Ctn.
14 Lbs./Ctn.



White
Almond
Black
Cameo
Classic Cream
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Evergreen
Jefferson Tan
Linen
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown
Rugged Canyon
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Terra Bronze
Wicker

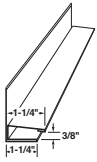
Aluminum Soffit and Fascia Accessories

Product Code/Description	Color Availability

F8S25
"F" Channel - 3/8"
1 1/4" Face

Finish: Alumalure 2000®
Nominal .019 Thick
Length: 12'
25 Pcs./Ctn.
37 Lbs./Ctn.

Use: 3/8" Soffit

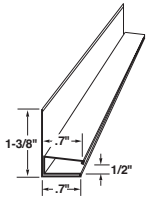


White
Almond
Black
Brandy Wood
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Classic Cream
Dark Bronzze
Desert Sand
Everest
Evergreen
Harbor Grey
Jefferson Tan
Linen
London Brown
Mahogany
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Sandtone
Scottish Thistle
Silver Grey
Terra Bronze
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

F12
"F" Channel - 1/2"
5/8" Face

Finish: Alumalure 2000®
Nominal .016 Thick
Length: 12' 0"
25 Pcs./Ctn.
20 Lbs./Ctn.

Use: 1/2" Soffit

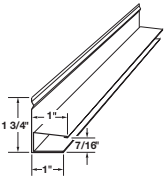


White
Musket Brown

SF1625
"F" Channel - 1/2"
1" Face

Finish: Alumalure 2000®
Nominal .019 Thick
Length: 12'
25 Pcs./Ctn.
37 Lbs./Ctn.

Use: 1/2" Soffit

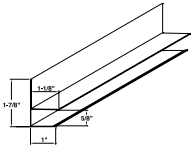


White
Almond
Cameo
Desert Sand
Linen
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Terra Bronze
Wicker

SF58
"F" Channel - 5/8"
1" Face

Finish: Alumalure 2000®
Nominal .019 Thick
Length: 12' 1"
24 Pcs./Ctn.
38 Lbs./Ctn.

For use with 5/8" Vinyl Soffit



White
Almond
Cameo
Pebblestone Clay
Wicker

Aluminum Soffit and Fascia Accessories

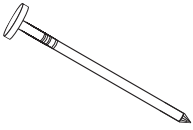
Product Code/Description

WBTU
Touch-Up Paint

(Bottled with brush)
1 Oz./Plastic Bottles
6/Ctn.
0.9 Lb./Ctn.

TN1250
#15 Stainless Steel Trim Nails - 1-1/4"

1 Lb./Ctn.



Color Availability

White
Almond
Autumn Harvest
Black
Bronze
Brandy Wood
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Classic Cream
Copper Penny
Corn Silk
Dark Bronze
Deep Granite
Desert Sand
Everest
Evergreen
English Wedgewood
Harbor Grey
Jefferson Tan
Linen
London Brown
Mahogany
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Natural Slate
Newport Bay
Pebblestone Clay
Quiet Willow
Red Brick
Royal Brown
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Sandtone
Scottish Thistle
Silver Grey
Terra Bronze
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Vineyard Grove
Wicker

Notes:

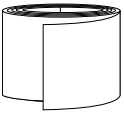
Roof and Eave Ventilation Products

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
VAR **Vent-A-Ridge®** Aluminum Length: 10' 12 Pcs./Ctn. 18 Sq. In. Net Free Ventilation/Lin. Ft. 52 Lbs./Ctn.	White Black Musket Brown
VAREP36 **End Plug for VAR** Solid Polymer 36 Pcs./Ctn. 5 Lbs./Ctn.	Black
VAS70 **Vent-A-Strip (Model 70)** Aluminum Length: 8' 36 Pcs./Ctn. 8.8 Sq. In. Net Free Ventilation/Lin. Ft 29 Lbs./Ctn.	Mill White Musket Brown
VAS79 **Vent-A-Strip (Model 79)** Aluminum Length: 8' 36 Pcs./Ctn. 9.9 Sq. In. Net Free Ventilation/Lin. Ft. 33 Lbs./Ctn.	

Notes:

Gutter Coil

Description	Product Code	Thickness (nominal)	Width	Nominal Length	Target Coil Weight (+/-50 Lbs.)	Ft./Lb. Conversion
Gutter Coil One-Side Finish Coat 16" Center I.D.	GC11750	.027	11.750"	950	350	2.713
	GC1175032	.032	11.750"	825	350	2.36
	GC11875	.027	11.875"	940	350	2.684
	GC1187532	.032	11.875"	820	350	2.306
	*GC1300032	.032	13.000"	750	350	2.133
	GC15000	.027	15.000"	750	350	2.125
	GC1500032	.032	15.000"	650	350	1.849



Product Code	Thickness (nominal)	Width	Length	Typical Coil Weight
SR1175032	.032	11.750"	150	63.6
SR11875032	.032	11.875"	150	64.2
SR1300032	.032	13.000"	150	70.3
SR1500032	.032	15.000	100	54.8

Color Availability

30° White (Medium Gloss)
80° White (High Gloss)
Almond
Black
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Classic Cream
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
English Wedgewood
Evergreen
Jefferson Tan
Linen
London Brown
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Sandtone
Silver Grey
Terra Bronze
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Extended Lead Time Colors

Available only in .032" standard and short roll

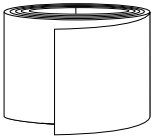
**13" Gutter Coil not available in Extended Lead Time Colors.*

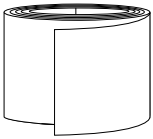
Autumn Harvest
Copper Penny
Deep Granite
Everest
Harbor Grey
Misty Shadow
Mountain Blue
Quiet Willow
Scottish Thistle
Tuscan Olive

Notes:

Downspout Coil

Description	Product Code	Thickness (nominal)	Width	Weight Target (Lbs.) (±75)
2 x 3 Downspout Coil 16" Center I.D. 3615' per roll / appx. 750# = 3615' appx.	DC10500	.019	10.500"	750
3 x 4 Downspout Coil 16" Center I.D. 1000 lb. = 3680' appx. 500 lb. = 1840' appx.	DC13750	.019	13.750"	1000
	DC1375500	.019	13.750"	500





Color Availability

30° White (Medium Gloss)
80° White (High Gloss)
Almond
Black
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Classic Cream
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Evergreen
Jefferson Tan
Linen
London Brown
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown
Russet Red
Sandtone
Terra Bronze
Victorian Grey
Wicker

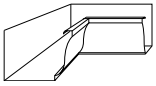
Notes:

Gutter Accessories

Product Code/Description

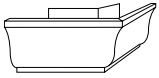
IBM5
5" Inside Box Miter

Nominal .019 Thick
20 Pcs./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Ctn.



OBM5
5" Outside Box Miter

Nominal .019 Thick
20 Pcs./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Ctn.



ISM5
5" Inside Strip Miter

Nominal .032 Thick
20 Pcs./Ctn.
2.2 Lbs./Ctn.

OSM5
5" Outside Strip Miter

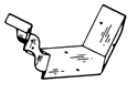
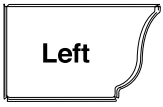
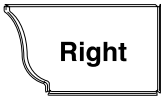
Nominal .032 Thick
20 Pcs./Ctn.
2.3 Lbs./Ctn.

Color Availability

30° White
(Medium Gloss)
80° White
(High Gloss)
Almond
Autumn Harvest
Black
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Classic Cream
Copper Penny
Dark Bronze
Deep Granite
Desert Sand
English Wedgewood
Everest
Evergreen
Harbor Grey
Jefferson Tan
Linen
London Brown
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Mountain Blue
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Quiet Willow
Royal Brown
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Sandtone
Scottish Thistle
Silver Grey
Terra Bronze
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Notes:

Gutter Accessories

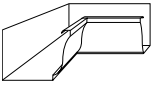
Product Code/Description	Color Availability
ISBAY5 **5" Inside 45° Bay Miter** Nominal .032 Thick 12 Pcs./Ctn. 1.1 Lbs./Ctn. 	30° White (Medium Gloss/Paintable) 80° White (High Gloss)
OSBAY5 **5" Outside 45° Bay Miter** Nominal .032 Thick 12 Pcs./Ctn. 1.1 Lbs./Ctn.	
EC5L **5" Left End Caps** Nominal .019 Thick 50 Pcs./Ctn. 2.6 Lbs./Ctn. 	30° White (Medium Gloss) 80° White (High Gloss) Almond Autumn Harvest Black Cameo Charcoal Grey Classic Cream Copper Penny Dark Bronze Deep Granite Desert Sand English Wedgewood Everest Evergreen Harbor Grey Jefferson Tan Linen London Brown Misty Shadow Montana Suede Mountain Blue Musket Brown Pebblestone Clay Quiet Willow Royal Brown Rugged Canyon Russet Red Sandtone Scottish Thistle Silver Grey Terra Bronze Tuscan Olive Victorian Grey Wicker
EC5R **5" Right End Caps** Nominal .019 Thick 50 Pcs./Ctn. 2.6 Lbs./Ctn. 	

Gutter Accessories

Product Code/Description

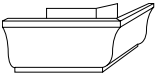
IBM6
6" Inside Box Miter

Nominal .019 Thick
20 Pcs./Ctn.
13 Lbs./Ctn.



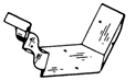
0BM6
6" Outside Box Miter

Nominal .019 Thick
20 Pcs./Ctn.
12 Lbs./Ctn.



ISM6
6" Inside Strip Miter"

Nominal .032 Thick
20 Pcs./Ctn.
3.4 Lbs./Ctn.



0SM6
6" Outside Strip Miter

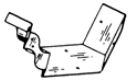
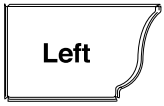
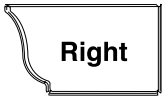
Nominal .032 Thick
20 Pcs./Ctn.
3.2 Lbs./Ctn.

Color Availability

30° White
(Medium Gloss)
80° White
(High Gloss)
Almond
Autumn Harvest
Black
Cameo
Classic Cream
Charcoal Grey
Copper Penny
Dark Bronze
Deep Granite
Desert Sand
English Wedgewood
Everest
Evergreen
Harbor Grey
Jefferson Tan
Linen
London Brown
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Mountain Blue
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Quiet Willow
Royal Brown
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Sandtone
Scottish Thistle
Silver Grey
Terra Bronze
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

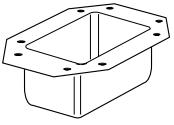
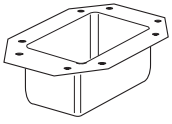
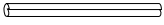
Notes:

Gutter Accessories

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
ISBAY6 **6" Inside 45° Bay Miter** Nominal .032 Thick 12 Pcs./Ctn. 2 Lbs./Ctn. 	30° White (Medium Gloss/Paintable) 80° White (High Gloss)
OSBAY6 **6" Outside 45° Bay Miter** Nominal .032 Thick 12 Pcs./Ctn. 2 Lbs./Ctn.	
EC6L **6" Left End Caps** Nominal .019 Thick 50 Pcs./Ctn. 3.6 Lbs./Ctn. 	30° White (Medium Gloss) 80° White (High Gloss) Almond Autumn Harvest Black Cameo Classic Cream Charcoal Grey Copper Penny Dark Bronze Deep Granite Desert Sand English Wedgewood Everest Evergreen Harbor Grey Jefferson Tan Linen London Brown Misty Shadow Montana Suede Mountain Blue Musket Brown Pebblestone Clay Quiet Willow Royal Brown Rugged Canyon Russet Red Sandtone Scottish Thistle Silver Grey Terra Bronze Tuscan Olive Victorian Grey Wicker
EC6R **6" Right End Caps** Nominal .019 Thick 50 Pcs./Ctn. 3.6 Lbs./Ctn. 	

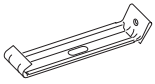
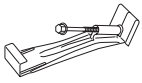
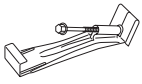
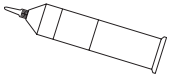
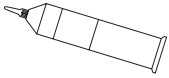
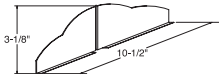
Notes:

Gutter Accessories

Product Code/Description		Color Availability
R0T2X3 **Outlet Tubes** 2" x 3" Rectangular 30 Pcs./Ctn. 1.9 Lbs./Ctn.		Mill Finish
R0T3X4 **Outlet Tubes** 3" x 4" Rectangular 50 Pcs./Ctn. 3.9 Lbs./Ctn.		
SP7 **7" Spike** 500 Pcs./Ctn. 17.3 Lbs./Ctn.		30° White (Medium Gloss) 80° White (High Gloss)
SP8 **8" Spike** 500 Pcs./Ctn. 19 Lbs./Ctn.		
FE5 **5" Ferrule** 500 Pcs./Ctn. 5 Lbs./Ctn..		Mill Finish
FE6 **6" Ferrule** 500 Pcs./Ctn. 5.8 Lbs./Ctn.		

Notes:

Gutter and Downspout Coil Accessories

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
AM5HID **Aluminum 5" Hidden Hanger** Nominal .065 Thick 100 Pcs./Ctn. 6 Lbs./Ctn. 	Mill Finish
AM5ZIP500 **Aluminum 5" Zip Hanger** 500 Pcs./Ctn. 37 Lbs./Ctn. 	Mill Finish
AM6ZIP **Aluminum 6" Zip Hanger** 50 Pcs./Ctn. 5 Lbs./Ctn. 	Mill Finish
GS50Z **Gutter Seal** 24 Tubes./Ctn. 8 Lbs./Ctn. 5 oz. 	Mill Finish
GSW40Z J1 **Gutter Seal** 12 Tubes./Ctn. 3.75 Lbs./Ctn. 4 oz. 	White
ASDIV **Valley Water Diverter** 30 Pcs./Ctn. 1.6 Lbs./Ctn. 	White

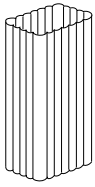
Downspouts and Accessories

Product Code/Description

DS2X3
2" x 3" Downspout
Length: 10'

.019 nominal
10 Pcs./Ctn.
26 Lbs./Ctn.

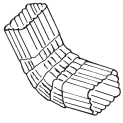
Note: Minimum order-one carton.



E2X3A
2" x 3" Elbow, Style A

.019 nominal
30 Pcs./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Ctn.

Note: Minimum order-one carton.

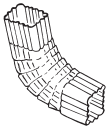


75˚

E2X3B
2" x 3" Elbow, Style B

.019 nominal
30 Pcs./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Ctn.

Note: Minimum order-one carton.



75˚

Color Availability

30° White
(Medium Gloss)
80° White
(High Gloss)
Almond
Black
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Classic Cream
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Evergreen
Harbor Grey
Jefferson Tan
Linen
London Brown
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Sandtone
Scottish Thistle
Silver Grey
Terra Bronze
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Wicker

Extended Lead Time Colors

Autumn Harvest	Misty Shadow
Brandy Wood	Mountain Blue
Corn Silk	Natural Slate
Copper Penny	Newport Bay
Deep Granite	Portsmouth Blue
English Wedgewood	Quiet Willow
Everest	Red Brick
Lakeshore Fern	Sage
Mahogany	Vineyard Grove

Notes:

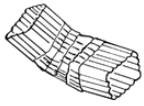
Downspouts and Accessories

Product Code/Description	Color Availability

E2X3A30
2" x 3" Elbow, 30° Style A

.019 nominal
30 Pcs./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Ctn.

Use: short overhang / ledges

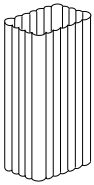


30° White (Medium Gloss)
80° White (High Gloss)
Almond
Black
Cameo
Classic Cream
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Evergreen
Linen
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown
Sandtone
Terra Bronze
Victorian Grey
Wicker

DS2X38
2" x 3" Downspout

.019 nominal
Length: 8'
10 Pcs./Ctn.
20 Lbs./Ctn.

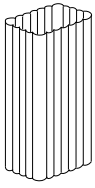
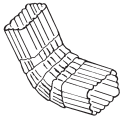
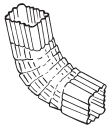
Note: Minimum order-one carton.



30° White (Medium Gloss)

Notes:

Downspouts and Accessories

Product Code/Description		Color Availability
LEDGE152X3 **2" x 3" Downspout with 1.5" Offset** .019 nominal 25 Pcs./Ctn. 6 Lbs./Ctn.		30˚ White (paintable) 80˚ White Musket Brown Pebblestone Clay
LEDGE302X3 **2" x 3" Downspout with 3" Offset** .019 nominal 20 Pcs./Ctn. 6 Lbs./Ctn.		
DS3X4 **3" x 4" Downspout** .019 nominal Length: 10' 10 Pcs./Ctn. 34 Lbs./Ctn. *Note: Minimum order-one carton.*		30° White (Medium Gloss) 80° White (High Gloss) Almond Black Cameo Charcoal Grey Classic Cream Dark Bronze Desert Sand Evergreen Harbor Grey Jefferson Tan Linen London Brown Montana Suede Musket Brown Pebblestone Clay Royal Brown Rugged Canyon Russet Red Sandtone Scottish Thistle Silver Grey Terra Bronze Tuscan Olive Victorian Grey Wicker
E3X4A **3" x 4" Elbow, Style A** .019 nominal 20 Pcs./Ctn. 7 Lbs./Ctn. *Note: Minimum order-one carton.*	 75˚	
E3X4B **3" x 4" Elbow, Style B** .019 nominal 20 Pcs./Ctn. 8 Lbs./Ctn. *Note: Minimum order-one carton.*	 75˚	Extended Lead Time Colors Autumn Harvest Brandy Wood Corn Silk Copper Penny Deep Granite English Wedgewood Everest Lakeshore Fern Mahogany Misty Shadow Mountain Blue Natural Slate Newport Bay Portsmouth Blue Quiet Willow Red Brick Sage Vineyard Grove

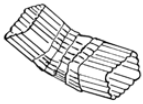
Downspouts and Accessories

Product Code/Description	Color Availability

E3X4A30
3" x 4" Elbow, 30° Style A

.019 nominal
20 Pcs./Ctn.
8 Lbs./Ctn.

Use: short overhang / ledges

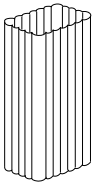


30° White (Medium Gloss)
80° White (High Gloss)
Almond
Black
Cameo
Classic Cream
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Evergreen
Linen
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown
Sandtone
Terra Bronze
Victorian Grey
Wicker

DS3X48
3" x 4" Downspout

.019 nominal
Length: 8'
10 Pcs./Ctn.
29 Lbs./Ctn.

Note: Minimum order-one carton.



30° White (Medium Gloss)

LEDGE203X4
3" x 4" Downspout with 2" Offset

.019 nominal
12 Pcs./Ctn.
5.5 Lbs./Ctn.

30° White (paintable)
80° White
Musket
Pebblestone Clay

LEDGE403X4
3" x 4" Downspout with 4" Offset

.019 nominal
12 Pcs./Ctn.
5.7 Lbs./Ctn.

LEDGE603X4
3" x 4" Downspout with 6" Offset

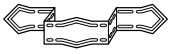
.019 nominal
12 Pcs./Ctn.
6.5 Lbs./Ctn.

Gutter and Downspout Coil Accessories

Product Code/Description	Color Availability

DPB
Downspout Pipe Band -Universal

(Fits 2" x 3" or 3" x 4" Downspout)
100 Pcs./Ctn.
Packaged Flat
3.6 Lbs./Ctn.



GR1
1/8" Bind Pop Rivets

100 Pcs./Bag
10 Bags/Box
1.25 Lbs./Box

GZS8
#8 x 1/2" Zip Screws

100 Pcs./Bag
10 Bags/Ctn.
3.8 Lbs./Ctn.

30° White (Medium Gloss)
80° White (High Gloss)
Almond
Autumn Harvest
Black
Brandy Wood
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Classic Cream
Copper Penny
Corn Silk
Dark Bronze
Deep Granite
Desert Sand
English Wedgewood
Everest
Evergreen
Harbor Grey
Jefferson Tan
Linen
London Brown
Mahogany
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Mountain Blue
Musket Brown
Natural Slate
Newport Bay
Pebblestone Clay
Portsmouth Blue
Quiet Willow
Red Brick
Royal Brown
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Sage
Sandtone
Scottish Thistle
Silver Grey
Terra Bronze
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Vineyard Grove
Wicker

GCTU
Touch Up Paint (Aerosol)

12 Ozs./Can
12 Cans/Ctn.
12.6 Lbs./Ctn.

˚Extended Lead Time.

30° White (Medium Gloss)
80° White (High Gloss)
Almond
Autumn Harvest
Black
Brandy Wood
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Classic Cream
Copper Penny
˚Corn Silk
Dark Bronze
Deep Granite
Desert Sand
English Wedgewood
Everest
Evergreen
Harbor Grey
Jefferson Tan
Lakeshore Fern
Linen
London Brown
Mahogany
Misty Shadow
Montana Suede
Mountain Blue
Musket Brown
Natural Slate
Newport Bay
Pebblestone Clay
Portsmouth Blue
Quiet Willow
Red Brick
Royal Brown
Rugged Canyon
Russet Red
Sage
Sandtone
Scottish Thistle
Silver Grey
Terra Bronze
Tuscan Olive
Victorian Grey
Vinyard Grove
Wicker

GCTU1
Touch Up Paint (Aerosol Single Can)

12 Ozs./Can
1 Can/Ctn.
1.2 Lb./Ctn.

˚Extended Lead Time.

Metal Accessories Program

for Fiber Cement

James Hardie Colors

Category	Product Code	Description
Gutter Coil	GC1175032	.032 x 11.750 Gutter Coil
	GC1187532	.032 x 11.875 Gutter Coil
	GC1500032	.032 x 15.000 Gutter Coil
Downspouts and Elbows	DS3X4	3 x 4 Downspout
	E3X4A	A Elbow 75˚
	E3X4B	B Elbow 75˚
	DPB	Downspout Pipe Bands
	GCTU	Spray Paint Carton
	GCTU1	Spray Paint Can
Gutter Accessories	IBM5	5" Inside Box Miter
	OBM5	5" Outside Box Miter
	ISM5	5" Inside Strip Miter
	OSM5	5" Outside Strip Miter
	EC5L	5" End Cap Left
	EC5R	5" End Cap Right
	IBM6	6" Inside Box Miter
	OBM6	6" Outside Box Miter
	ISM6	6" Inside Strip Miter
	OSM6	6" Outside Strip Miter
	EC6L	6" End Cap Left
	EC6R	6" End Cap Right
Soffit	SAS12316	Endurance T4 Soffit Solid
	LCAS12316	Endurance T4 Soffit Center Vent
	LFAS12316	Endurance T4 Soffit Full Vent
	F438425	3/8" J-Channel

Color Availability	
J0/04	White
620	Autumn Tan
238	Cobblestone
625	Khaki Brown
259	Monterey Taupe
53	Navajo Beige (Almond)
851	Sail Cloth
297	Sandstone Beige
626	Timber Bark
581	Woodstock Brown

Notes:

7" Rainware Program

Product Code/Description

Gutter Coil

GC17875
.027" X 17.875"
Gutter Coil
Nominal .027 Thick
450 Lbs./Roll
2 Ro/Pallet

Gutter Accessories

ISM7
7" Inside Strip Miter

OSM7
7" Outside Strip Miter
20 Pcs./Ctn.
4.2 Lbs./Ctn.

EC7L
7" Left End Cap

EC7R
7" Right End Cap
50 Pcs./Ctn.
4.5 Lbs./Ctn.

Downspouts, Elbows and Accessories

DS4X5
4" x 5" x 10'
Downspout
Nominal .027 Thick
6 Pcs./Ctn.
35 Lbs./Ctn.

E4X5A
4" x 5" A Elbow

E4X5B
4" x 5" B Elbow
Nominal .027 Thick
9 Pcs./Ctn.
7 Lbs./Ctn.

AM7ZIP 01
7" Zip Hangers
250 Pcs./Ctn.
30 Lbs./Ctn.

AM7HID 01
7" Hidden Hangers
350 Pcs./Ctn.
18 Lbs./Ctn.

OT4X5 01
4" x 5" Outlet Tube
10 Pcs./Ctn.
1 Lbs./Ctn.

SN7200S 00
7" Leaf Relief Combo
Hanger w/Screws
7'6" Length
200 Screws/Ctn.
24 Pcs./Ctn.
47 Lbs./Ctn.

Color Availability

30 Gloss White
80 Gloss White
Almond
Black
Cameo
Classic Cream
Dark Bronze
Desert Sand
Linen
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown
Sandtone
Wicker

Round Downspout Program

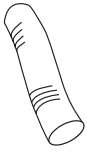
Product Code/Description

Downspout, Elbow, Offsets

DSR4
4" Smooth Round Downspout
Nominal .024 Thick
5 Pcs./Ctn.
21 Lbs./Ctn.

ESR4
4" Smooth Round Elbow 75°
Nominal .024 Thick
20 Pcs./Ctn.
11 Lbs./Ctn.

OSR420
4" Smooth Round - 2' Offset
Nominal .024 Thick
10 Pcs./Ctn.
5 Lbs./Ctn.



OSR440
4" Smooth Round - 4' Offset
Nominal .024 Thick
10 Pcs./Ctn.
6 Lbs./Ctn.

OSR460
4" Smooth Round - 6' Offset
Nominal .024 Thick
10 Pcs./Ctn.
6.5 Lbs./Ctn.

Color Availability

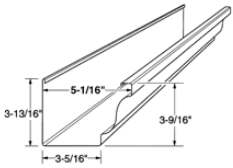
30 Gloss White
80 Gloss White
Almond
Black
Cameo
Classic Cream
Dark Bronze
Dessert Sand
Linen
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Royal Brown
Sandtone
Wicker

Envoy® Sectional Gutter

5" Gutter and Accessories

Product Code/Description	Color Availability

OG16A
Envoy Sectional
5" OG Gutter
Nominal .032 Thick
Length: 16'
10 Pcs./Ctn.
160'/Ctn.
80 Lbs./Ctn.



80 White
Almond
Desert Sand
Evergreen
Musket Brown
Pebblestone Clay
Sandtone
Terra Bronze
Victorian Grey

OG21A
Envoy Sectional
5" OG Gutter
Nominal .032 Thick
Length: 21'
10 Pcs./Ctn.
210'/Ctn.
105 Lbs./Ctn.

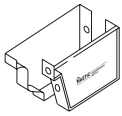
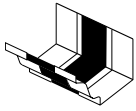
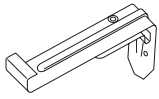
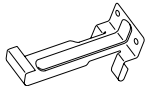
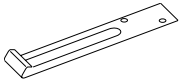
OG33A
Envoy Sectional
5" OG Gutter
Nominal .032 Thick
Length: 33'
6 Pcs./Ctn.
198'/Ctn.
103 Lbs./Ctn.

OG26
Envoy Sectional
5" OG Gutter
Nominal .032 Thick
Length: 26'
6 Pcs./Ctn.
156'/Ctn.
81 Lbs./Ctn.

OG37A
Envoy Sectional
5" OG Gutter
Nominal .032 Thick
Length: 37'
6 Pcs./Ctn.
222'/Ctn.
115 Lbs./Ctn.

Envoy® Sectional Gutter

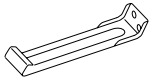
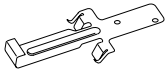
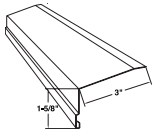
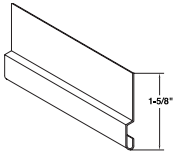
5" Gutter Accessories

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
OG155 **5" End Caps** Nominal .024 Thick 25 R and 25 L 25 Sets/Ctn. 50 Pcs./Ctn. 3.3 Lbs./Ctn. 	80 White Almond Desert Sand Evergreen Musket Brown Pebblestone Gray Sandtone Terra Bronze Victorian Grey
OG25 **Neoprene Expansion Joint** 12 Pcs./Ctn. 4 Lbs./Ctn. 	Mill
OG91 **Snug-Fit Hanger** Nominal .081 Thick 100 Pcs./Ctn. 11.2 Lbs./Ctn. 	Mill
OG101 **Combination Hanger** Nominal .081 Thick 100 Pcs./Ctn. 8.4 Lbs./Ctn. 	Mill
OG111 **Strap Hanger** Nominal .081 Thick 100 Pcs./Ctn. 9.6 Lbs./Ctn. 	Mill

Notes:

Envoy® Sectional Gutter

5" Gutter Accessories

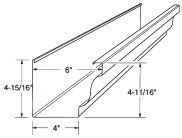
Product Code/Description	Color Availability
OG12R1 **Bar Hanger** Nominal .081 Thick 100 Pcs./Ctn. 7.4 Lbs./Ctn. 	Mill
OG131 **Roof Hanger** Nominal .062 Thick 100 Pcs./Ctn. 13 Lbs./Ctn.	Mill
OG141 **Combination Strap Hanger** Nominal .081 Thick 100 Pcs./Ctn. 12 Lbs./Ctn. 	Mill
RT312 **Roof Apron, Rectangular** Nominal .032 Thick Length: 12' 20 Pcs./Ctn. 320'/Ctn. 47 Lbs./Ctn. 	80 White Almond Desert Sand Evergreen Musket Brown Pebblestone Clay Sandtone Terra Bronze Victorian Grey
RT412 **Fascia Apron, Rectangular** Nominal .032 Thick Length: 12' 20 Pcs./Ctn. 240'/Ctn. 15 Lbs./Ctn. 	80 White Almond Desert Sand Evergreen Musket Brown Pebblestone Clay Sandtone Terra Bronze Victorian Grey

Notes:

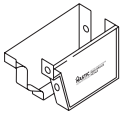
Envoy® Sectional Gutter

6" Gutter and Accessories

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
OG21A6 **Envoy Sectional 6" OG Gutter** Nominal .032 Thick Length: 21' 6 Pcs./Ctn. 126'/Ctn. 79 Lbs./Ctn. OG37A6 **Envoy Sectional 6" OG Gutter** Nominal .032 Thick Length: 37' 4 Pcs./Ctn. 148'/Ctn. 95 Lbs./Ctn.	80 White Almond Desert Sand Evergreen Musket Brown Pebblestone Clay Sandtone Terra Bronze Victorian Grey



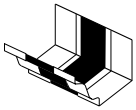
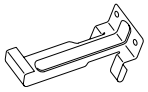
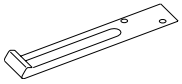
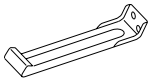
OG1565 **6" End Caps** Nominal .024 Thick 25 Sets/Ctn. 50 Pcs./Ctn. 4.5 Lbs./Ctn.	80 White Almond Desert Sand Evergreen Musket Brown Pebblestone Clay Sandtone Terra Bronze Victorian Grey



Notes:

Envoy® Sectional Gutter

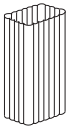
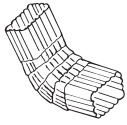
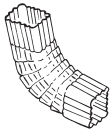
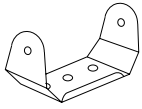
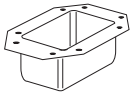
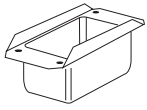
6" Gutter and Accessories

Product Code/Description		Color Availability
OG256 **Neoprene Expansion Joint** 12 Pcs./Ctn. 5 Lbs./Ctn.		Mill
OG1061 **Combination Hanger** Nominal .081 100 Pcs./Ctn. 9.4 Lbs./Ctn.		Mill
OG1161 **Strap Hanger** Nominal .081 Thick 100 Pcs./Ctn. 11 Lbs./Ctn.		Mill
OG12R61 **Bar Hanger** Nominal .081 Thick 100 Pcs./Ctn. 8.3 Lbs./Ctn.		Mill
OG1361 **Roof Hanger** Nominal .062 Thick 100 Pcs./Ctn. 13 Lbs./Ctn.		Mill

Notes:

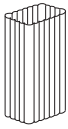
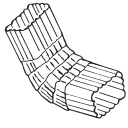
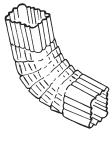
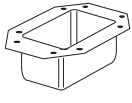
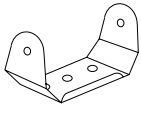
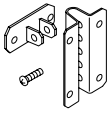
Envoy® Sectional Gutter

Downspouts and Accessories

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
RT34 **3" x 4" Rectangular Corrugated Downspout** Nominal .024 Thick Length: 10' 10 Pcs./Ctn. 100'/Ctn. 43 Lbs./Ctn. 	30 White 80 White Almond Desert Sand Evergreen Musket Brown Pebblestone Clay Sandtone Terra Bronze Victorian Grey
RTA74 **3" x 4" Style "A" Rectangular Elbow** Nominal .024 Thick Degree: 75˚ 20 Pcs./Ctn. 9 Lbs./Ctn. 	
RTB74 **3" x 4" Style "B" Rectangular Elbow** Nominal .024 Thick Degree: 75˚ 20 Pcs./Ctn. 10 Lbs./Ctn. 	
RTA3 **Downspout Clip** (For 3" x 4" Downspout) Nominal .024 Thick 100 Pcs./Ctn. 2.8 Lbs./Ctn. 	30 White 80 White Almond Black Cameo Classic Cream Dark Bronze Desert Sand Evergreen Linen Musket Brown Pebblestone Clay Royal Brown Sandtone Terra Bronze Victorian Grey Wicker
RT24F **3" x 4" Rectangular Eave Tube** Nominal .032 Thick 18 Pcs./Ctn. 3 Lbs./Ctn. 	Mill
RT241 **3" x 4" Rectangular Eave Tube** Nominal .038 Thick 18 Pcs./Ctn. 3.1 Lbs./Ctn. 	Mill

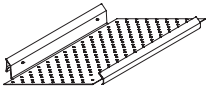
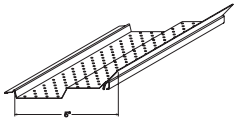
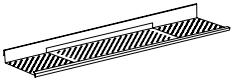
Envoy® Sectional Gutter

Downspouts and Accessories

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
RT2 **2" x 3" Rectangular Corrugated Downspout** Nominal .024 Thick Length: 10' 10 Pcs./Ctn. 100'/Ctn. 33 Lbs./Ctn. 	30 White 80 White Almond Desert Sand Evergreen Musket Brown Pebblestone Clay Sandtone Terra Bronze Victorian Grey
2" x 3" Style "A" Rectangular Elbow RTA4 – 80 White High Gloss Only Nominal .024 Thick Degree: 45˚ 30 Pcs./Ctn. 8 Lbs./Ctn. RTA7 Nominal .024 Thick Degree: 75˚ 30 Pcs./Ctn. 9 Lbs./Ctn. 	
RTB7 **2" x 3" Style "B" Rectangular Elbow** Nominal .024 Thick Degree: 75˚ 30 Pcs./Ctn. 9 Lbs./Ctn. 	
R0T2X3 **2" x 3" Rectangular Eave Tube** Nominal .024 Thick 30 Pcs./Ctn. 1.9 Lbs./Ctn. 	Mill
RTA2 **Downspout Clip** (For 2" x 3" Downspout) Nominal .024 Thick 100 Pcs./Ctn. 1.7 Lbs./Ctn. 	30 White 80 White Almond Black Cameo Clasic Cream Dark Bronze Desert Sand Evergreen Linen Musket Brown Pebblestone Clay Royal Brown Sandtone Terra Bronze Victorian Grey Wicker
RT235 **Downspout Anchor Clip with Screw** 50 Sets/Ctn. 3.2 Lbs./Ctn. 	Mill

Leaf Relief® 5"

Gutter Protection Systems

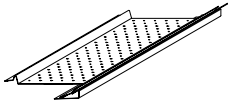
Product Code/Description	Color Availability
SN5200S **5" Continuous Hanger** Nominal .019 Thick Length: 7'6" 48 Pcs./Ctn. 360'/Ctn. 59.4 Lbs./Ctn. *Note: 300 screws/carton. Use Leaf Relief corner kits OC5220/IC5220* 	00 No Color
TP5300 **5" Classic** Nominal .019 Thick Length: 10' 32 Pcs./Ctn. 320'/Ctn. 48.6 Lbs./Ctn.	00 No Color
TP53ZIP **5" Zip** Nominal .019 Thick Length: 10' 32 Pcs./Ctn. 320'/Ctn. 51.8 Lbs./Ctn. 	00 No Color
APSN52 NEW **5" Leaf Relief Access Panel** Nominal .019 Thick Length: 1'6" 20 Pcs./Ctn. 30'/Ctn. 5.8 Lbs./Ctn. 	00 No Color

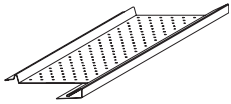
Notes:

Leaf Relief® 5"

Gutter Protection Systems

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
TP5100Q **5" Adjustable** Nominal .019 Thick Length: 7'6' 16 Pcs./Ctn. 120'/Ctn. 22 Lbs./Ctn.	00 No Color
TPC5100 **5" Adjustable Copper** Nominal .017 Thick Length: 7'6" 16 Pcs./Ctn. 120'/Ctn. 71.6 Lbs./Ctn. 200 Copper screws included. *Use only with K or OG-style copper gutters.* **Special order. One Carton Minimum. Call for price and lead time.*	0C Copper

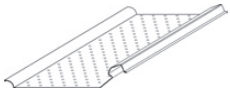
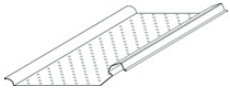
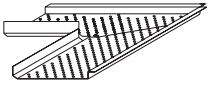
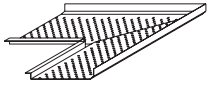




Notes:

Leaf Relief® 5"

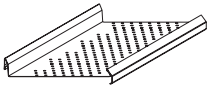
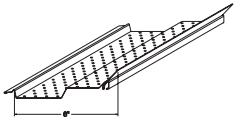
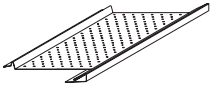
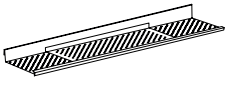
Gutter Protection Systems

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
HR5400 **5" Half-Round** Nominal .024" Thick Length: 7'6" 16 Pcs./Ctn. 120'/Ctn. 22.6 Lbs./Ctn. 	00 No Color
HRC5400 **5" Half Round Copper** Nominal .017 Thick Length: 7'6" 16 Pcs./Ctn. 120'/Ctn. 56.5 Lbs./Ctn. 200 Copper screws included.  *Use only with 5" Half-Round copper gutters.* **Special order. One Carton Minimum. Call for price and lead time.*	0C Copper
OC5220 **5" Outside Corners** Nominal .019 Thick 20 complete corners/Ctn 3.4 Lbs./Ctn.  *Use with SN5200S, TP5100Q, TP5300, TP53ZIP*	00 No Color
IC5220 **5" Inside Corners** Nominal .019 Thick 20 complete corners/Ctn. 3.4 Lbs./Ctn.  *Use with SN5200S, TP5100Q, TP5300, TP53ZIP*	00 No Color

Notes:

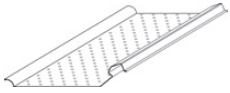
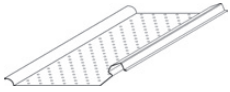
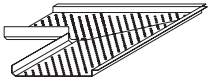
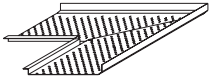
Leaf Relief® 6"

Gutter Protection Systems

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
SN6200S **6" Continuous Hanger** Nominal .019 Thick Length: 7' 6" 34 Pcs./Ctn. 255'/Ctn. 49.4 Lbs./Ctn. *Note: 300 screws/carton. Use Leaf Relief corner kits OC6220/IC6220* 	00 No Color
TP6300 **6" Classic** Nominal .019 Thick Length: 10' 32 Pcs./Ctn. 320'/Ctn. 55.4 Lbs./Ctn.	00 No Color
TP63ZIP **6" Zip** Nominal .019 Thick Length: 10' 32 Pcs./Ctn. 320'/Ctn. 57.6 Lbs./Ctn. *(For use over 0G1061, 0G12R61, zip hangers)* 	00 No Color
TPC6100 **6" Adjustable Copper** Nominal .017 thick Length: 7'6" 16 Pcs./Ctn. 120'/Ctn. 75.0 Lbs./Ctn. 200 Copper screws included.  *Use only with K or 0G-style copper gutters.* **Special Order. One Carton Minimum. Call for price and lead time.*	00 Copper
APSN62 NEW **6" Leaf Relief Access Panel** Nominal .019 thick Length: 1'6" 20 Pcs./Ctn. 30'/Ctn. 6.6 Lbs./Ctn. 	00 No Color

Leaf Relief® 6"

Gutter Protection Systems

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
HR6400 **6" Half Round** Nominal .024 Thick Length: 7'6" 16 Pcs./Ctn. 120'/Ctn. 25.4 Lbs./Ctn. 	00 No Color
HRC6400 **6" Half Round Copper** Nominal .017 Thick Length: 7'6" 16 Pcs./Ctn. 120'/Ctn. 63.0 Lbs./Ctn. 200 Copper screws included.  *Use only with 6" Half-Round copper gutters.*	0C Copper
OC6220 **6" Leaf Relief** **Outside Corners** Nominal .019 Thick 20 complete corners/Ctn. 3.8 Lbs./Ctn.  *Use: SN6200S, TP6300*	00 No Color
IC6220 **6" Leaf Relief** **Inside Corners** Nominal .019 Thick 20 complete corners/Ctn. 3.8 Lbs./Ctn.  *Use: SN6200S, TP6300*	00 No Color

Notes:

Leaf Relief®

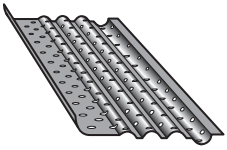
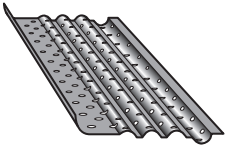
Gutter Protection Systems

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
SN7200S 00 **7" Leaf Relief Continuous Hanger w/Screws** 7'6" Length 200 Screws/Ctn. 24 Pcs./Ctn. 47 Lbs./Ctn.	00 No Color
SC9X150 **#9 x 1-1/2" Hex-Head Coated Screw with Gasket** 1000/Ctn. 100/Pkg. 10 Pkg./Ctn. 11.5 Lbs./Ctn. *(For use with SN5200S, SN6200S, and SN7200S Systems)*	
SQ6X038 **#6 x 3/8" Stainless Steel Screw Pan Head with Square Drive Slot** 1000/Ctn. 100/Pkg. 10 Pkg./Ctn. 2 Lbs./Ctn *(For use with TP5100Q , TP5300, HR5400, HR6400, and TP6300 Systems)*	Mill Finish

Notes:

Leaf Logic™

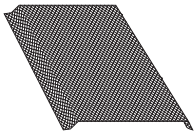
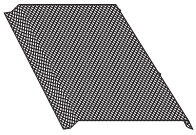
Gutter Protection Systems

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
LL510 **5" Rippled Plate** Nominal .015 Thick Length: 10' 30 Pcs./Ctn. 300'/Ctn. 30 Lbs./Ctn. 	00 Brushed Nickel JS Dark Bronze 04 White
LL610 **6" Rippled Plate** Nominal .015 Thick Length: 10' 30 Pcs./Ctn. 300'/Ctn. 35 Lbs./Ctn. 	00 Brushed Nickel JS Dark Bronze 04 White

Notes:

Leaf Smart™

Gutter Protection Systems

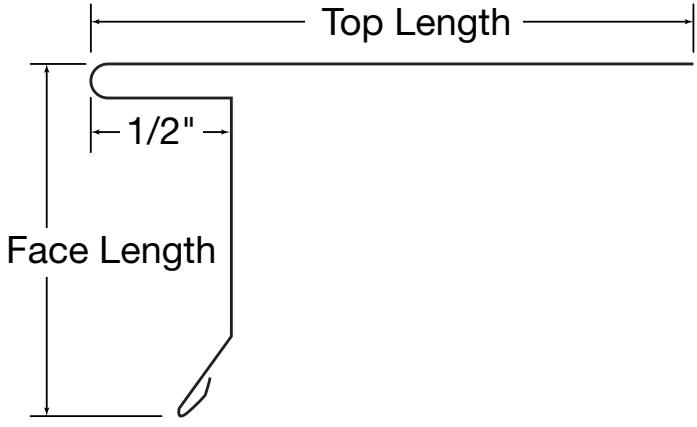
Product Code/Description		Color Availability
LS54 **5" Steel Mesh** Nominal .032 Thick Length: 4' 25 Pcs./Ctn. 100'/Ctn. 26 Lbs./Ctn.		Black
LS64 **6" Steel Mesh** Nominal .032 Thick Length: 4' 25 Pcs./Ctn. 100'/Ctn. 28 Lbs./Ctn.		Black

Notes:

Roofing Accessories

T-Drip

Product Code	Description	Face Length	Top Length	Part Length	Material	Finish	Nominal Thickness / Gauge	Pcs/ Ctn	Lbs/ Ctn	Color Group
TD1029L	T-Drip 1x2-7/8 Light	1"	2-7/8"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	25	15.8	1
TD1029	T-Drip 1x2-7/8	1"	2-7/8"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.016	25	19.2	4
TD1029H	T-Drip 1x2-7/8 Heavy	1"	2-7/8"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.019	25	22.5	1
TD1029S	T-Drip 1x2-7/8 Galvanized	1"	2-7/8"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	25	51.1	2
TD1529	T-Drip 1-1/2x2-7/8	1-1/2"	2-7/8"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.016	25	21.6	1
TD1529H	T-Drip 1-1/2x2-7/8 Heavy	1-1/2"	2-7/8"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.019	25	25.2	5
TD1529H12	T-Drip 1-1/2x2-7/8x12' Heavy	1-1/2"	2-7/8"	12'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.019	25	30.3	5
TD1529S	T-Drip 1x2-7/8 Galvanized	1-1/2"	2-7/8"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	25	57.4	3
TD1549H	T-Drip 1-1/2x4-7/8 Heavy	1-1/2"	4-7/8"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.019	25	35.5	1
TD1829	T-Drip 1-3/4x2-7/8	1-3/4"	2-7/8"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.016	25	22.5	4
TD1829H	T-Drip 1-3/4x2-7/8 Heavy	1-3/4"	2-7/8"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.019	25	26.4	5
TD1829S	T-Drip 1-3/4x2-7/8 Galvanized	1-3/4"	2-7/8"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	25	59.9	3
TD2029H	T-Drip 2x2-7/8 Heavy	2"	2-7/8"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.019	25	28.3	1

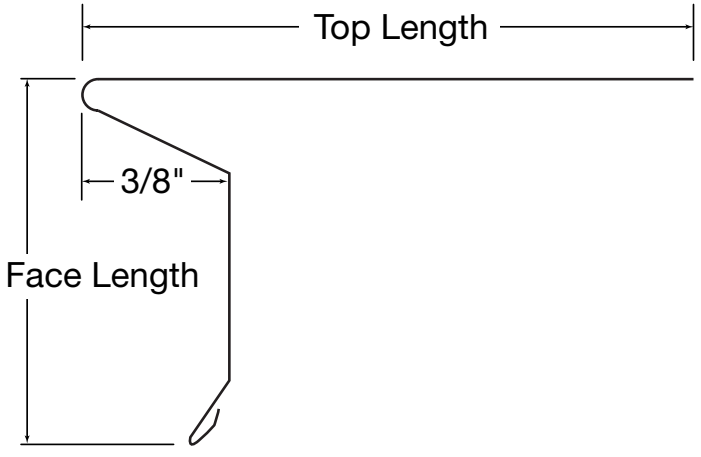


Color Group 1	White, Black, Dark Bronze, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze
Color Group 2	Mill, White, Black, Dark Bronze, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze
Color Group 3	Mill, White, Almond, Black, Cameo, Charcoal Grey, Dark Bronze, Desert Sand, Jefferson Tan, Montana Suede, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Sandtone, Terra Bronze, Wicker
Color Group 4	White, Almond, Black, Cameo, Dark Bronze, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze, Wicker
Color Group 5	White, Almond, Black, Cameo, Charcoal Grey, Cream, Dark Bronze, Desert Sand, Evergreen, Jefferson Tan, Linen, London Brown, Montana Suede, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Rugged Canyon, Russet Red, Sandtone, Silver Grey, Terra Bronze, Victorian Grey, Wicker

Roofing Accessories

F-Drip

Product Code	Description	Face Length	Top Length	Part Length	Material	Finish	Nominal Thickness / Gauge	Pcs/ Ctn	Lbs/ Ctn	Color Group
FD1060H	F-Drip 1x6 Heavy	1"	6"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.019	25	35.5	1
FD1060S	F-Drip 1x6 Galvanized	1"	6"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	25	80.6	2
FD202012	F-Drip 2x2	2"	2"	12'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.016	25	23	5
FD2020H12	F-Drip 2x2x12' Heavy	2"	2"	12'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.019	25	27	1
FD202012S	F-Drip 2x2 Galvanized	2"	2"	12'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	25	61.4	2
FD2028	F-Drip 2x2-3/4	2"	2-3/4"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.016	25	22.5	1
FD2028H	F-Drip 2x2-3/4 Heavy	2"	2-3/4"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.019	25	26.5	5
FD2028S	F-Drip 2x2-3/4 Galvanized	2"	2-3/4"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	25	59.9	3

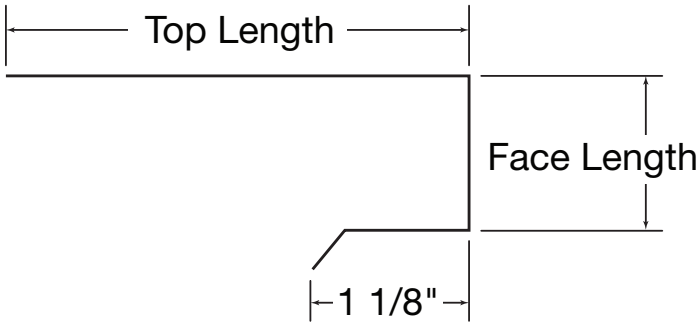


Color Group 1	White, Black, Dark Bronze, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze
Color Group 2	Mill, White, Black, Dark Bronze, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze
Color Group 3	Mill, White, Almond, Black, Cameo, Charcoal Grey, Desert Sand, Jefferson Tan, Montana Suede, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Sandtone, Terra Bronze, Wicker
Color Group 4	White, Almond, Black, Cameo, Dark Bronze, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze, Wicker
Color Group 5	White, Almond, Black, Cameo, Charcoal Grey, Cream, Dark Bronze, Desert Sand, Evergreen, Jefferson Tan, Linen, London Brown, Montana Suede, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Rugged Canyon, Russet Red, Sandtone, Silver Grey,Terra Bronze, Victorian Grey, Wicker

Roofing Accessories

C-Drip

Product Code	Description	Face Length	Top Length	Bottom Length	Part Length	Material	Finish	Nominal Thickness / Gauge	Pcs/ Ctn	Lbs/ Ctn	Color Group
CD1028H	C-Drip 1x2-3/4 Heavy	1"	2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.019	25	26.4	5
CD1028S	C-Drip 1x2-3/4 Galvanized	1"	2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	25	59.9	3
CD1528H	C-Drip 1-1/2x2-3/4 Heavy	1-1/2"	2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.019	25	28.3	1
CD1528S	C-Drip 1-1/2x2-3/4 Galvanized	1-1/2"	2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	25	64.3	2
CD2028H	C-Drip 2x2-3/4 Heavy	2"	2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.019	25	31	1
CD2028S	C-Drip 2x2-3/4 Galvanized	2"	2-3/4"	1-1/8"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	25	70.4	2

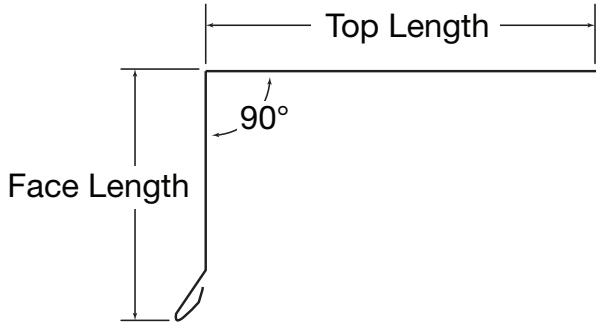


Color Group 1	White, Black, Dark Bronze, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze
Color Group 2	Mill, White, Black, Dark Bronze, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze
Color Group 3	Mill, White, Almond, Black, Cameo, Charcoal Grey, Desert Sand, Jefferson Tan, Montana Suede, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Sandtone, Terra Bronze, Wicker
Color Group 4	White, Almond, Black, Cameo, Dark Bronze, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze, Wicker
Color Group 5	White, Almond, Black, Cameo, Charcoal Grey, Cream, Dark Bronze, Desert Sand, Evergreen, Jefferson Tan, Linen, London Brown, Montana Suede, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Rugged Canyon, Russet Red, Sandtone, Silver Grey, Terra Bronze, Victorian Grey, Wicker

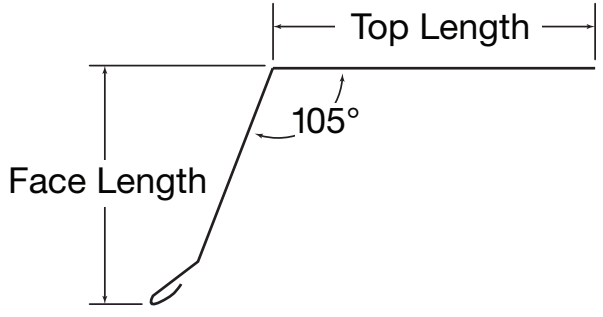
Roofing Accessories

Square Drip / Gutter Apron

Product Code	Description	Face Length	Top Length	Part Length	Material	Finish	Nominal Thickness / Gauge	Pcs/ Ctn	Lbs/ Ctn	Color Group
SD1515H	Sq Drip 1-1/2x1-1/2 Heavy	1-1/2"	1-1/2"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.019	25	20.5	1
SD2025H	Sq Drip 2x2-1/2 Heavy	2"	2-1/2"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.016	25	25.2	1
SD2025S	Sq Drip 2x2-1/2 Galvanized	2"	2-1/2"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	25	57.4	2



Product Code	Description	Face Length	Top Length	Part Length	Material	Finish	Nominal Thickness / Gauge	Pcs/ Ctn	Lbs/ Ctn	Color Group
GA2029H	Apron 2x2-7/8" Heavy	2"	2-7/8"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.019	25	25.2	5
GA2029S	Apron 2x2-7/8" Galvanized	2"	2-7/8"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	25	57.4	3

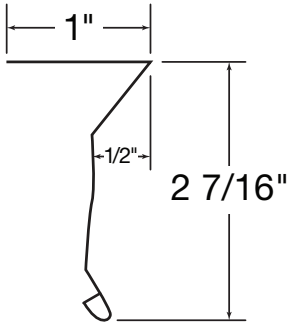


Color Group 1	White, Black, Dark Bronze, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze
Color Group 2	Mill, White, Black, Dark Bronze, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze
Color Group 3	Mill, White, Almond, Black, Cameo, Charcoal Grey, Desert Sand, Jefferson Tan, Montana Suede, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Sandtone, Terra Bronze, Wicker
Color Group 4	White, Almond, Black, Cameo, Dark Bronze, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze, Wicker
Color Group 5	White, Almond, Black, Cameo, Charcoal Grey, Cream, Dark Bronze, Desert Sand, Evergreen, Jefferson Tan, Linen, London Brown, Montana Suede, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Rugged Canyon, Russet Red, Sandtone, Silver Grey, Terra Bronze, Victorian Grey, Wicker

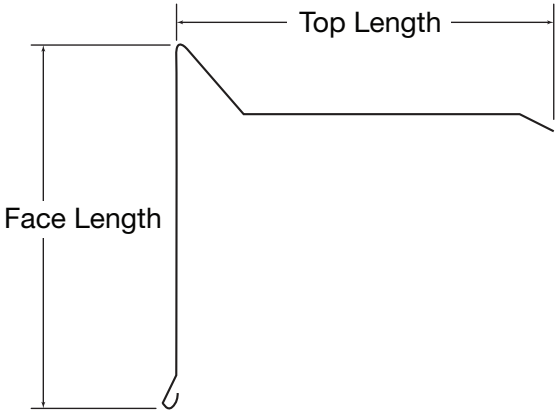
Roofing Accessories

Quick Drip / Gravel Stop

Product Code	Description	Face Length	Top Length	Part Length	Material	Finish	Nominal Thickness / Gauge	Pcs/ Ctn	Lbs/ Ctn	Color Group
QD2410H12	Quick Drip 2-7/16x1x12' Heavy	2-7/16"	1"	12'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.019	25	20.5	5



Product Code	Description	Face Length	Top Length	Part Length	Material	Finish	Nominal Thickness / Gauge	Pcs/ Ctn	Lbs/ Ctn	Color Group
GS4040XH	Gravel Stop 4x4 Extra Heavy	4"	4"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.024	25	25.2	1

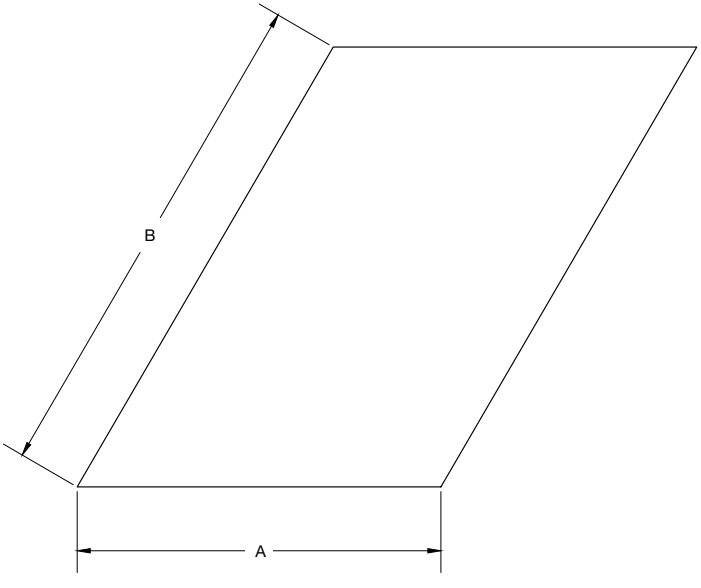


Color Group 1	White, Black, Dark Bronze, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze
Color Group 2	Mill, White, Black, Dark Bronze, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze
Color Group 3	Mill, White, Almond, Black, Cameo, Charcoal Grey, Desert Sand, Jefferson Tan, Montana Suede, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Sandtone, Terra Bronze, Wicker
Color Group 4	White, Almond, Black, Cameo, Dark Bronze, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze, Wicker
Color Group 5	White, Almond, Black, Cameo, Charcoal Grey, Cream, Dark Bronze, Desert Sand, Evergreen, Jefferson Tan, Linen, London Brown, Montana Suede, Musket Brown, Pebblestone Clay, Royal Brown, Rugged Canyon, Russet Red, Sandtone, Silver Grey, Terra Bronze, Victorian Grey, Wicker

Roofing Accessories

Flat Flashing Squares

Product Code	Description	A Length	B Length	C Length	Material	Finish	Nominal Thickness / Gauge	Pcs/ Ctn	Lbs/ Ctn	Color Group
FF57	Flat Square 5x7	5"	7"	n/a	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	500	21.1	0
FF57S	Flat Square 5x7 Galvanized	5"	7"	n/a	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	100	13.6	0
FF68	Flat Square 6x8	6"	8"	n/a	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	500	29	0
FF68S	Flat Square 6x8 Galvanized	6"	8"	n/a	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	100	18.6	0
FF77	Flat Square 7x7	7"	7"	n/a	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	500	29.5	0
FF77S	Flat Square 7x7 Galvanized	7"	7"	n/a	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	100	19	0
FF88	Flat Square 8x8	8"	8"	n/a	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	500	38.6	0
FF88S	Flat Square 8x8 Galvanized	8"	8"	n/a	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	100	24.8	0

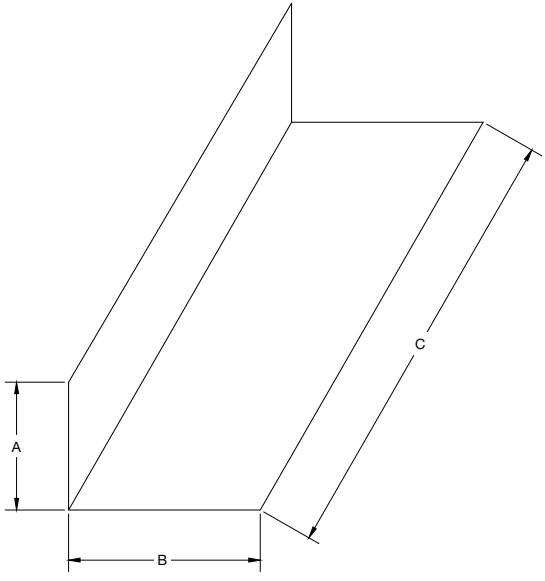


Color Group 0	Mill, White/Black, Royal Brown/Terra Bronze
Color Group 1	Mill, White, Black, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze

Roofing Accessories

Prebent Flashing Squares

Product Code	Description	A Length	B Length	C Length	Material	Finish	Nominal Thickness / Gauge	Pcs/ Ctn	Lbs/ Ctn	Color Group
PBF237	Prebent Square 2x3x7	2"	3"	7"	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	500	21.1	1
PBF237S	Prebent Square 2x3x7 Galvanized	2"	3"	7"	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	100	13.6	1
PBF338	Prebent Square 3x3x8	3"	3"	8"	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	500	29	1
PBF338S	Prebent Square 3x3x8 Galvanized	3"	3"	8"	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	100	18.6	1
PBF347	Prebent Square 3x4x7	3"	4"	7"	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	500	29.5	1
PBF347S	Prebent Square 3x4x7 Galvanized	3"	4"	7"	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	100	19	1
PBF448	Prebent Square 4x4x8	4"	4"	8"	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	500	38.6	1
PBF448S	Prebent Square 4x4x8 Galvanized	4"	4"	8"	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	100	24.8	1

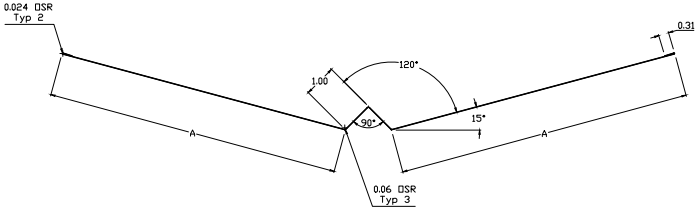


Color Group 0	Mill, White/Black, Royal Brown/Terra Bronze
Color Group 1	Mill, White, Black, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze

Roofing Accessories

W-Valley

Product Code	Description	Width	Length	Material	Finish	Nominal Thickness / Gauge	Pcs/ Ctn	Lbs/ Ctn	Color Group
WV18H	18" W-Valley Hemmed	18"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.019	150	525	1
WV18S	18" W-Valley Galv Unhemmed	18"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	150	1260	1
WV18HS	18" W-Valley Hemmed Galv	18"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	150	1260	1
WV18HRS	18" W-Valley Hemmed Ribbed Galv	18"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	150	1260	1
WV20H	20" W-Valley Hemmed	20"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.019	150	585	1
WV20S	20" W-Valley Galv Unhemmed	20"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	150	1400	1
WV20HS	20" W-Valley Hemmed Galv	20"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	150	1400	1
WV20HRS	20" W-Valley Hemmed Ribbed Galv	20"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	150	1400	1
WV24H	24" W-Valley Hemmed	24"	10'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.019	150	705	1
WV24S	24" W-Valley Galv Unhemmed	24"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	150	1680	1
WV24HS	24" W-Valley Hemmed Galv	24"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	150	1680	1
WV24HRS	24" W-Valley Hemmed Ribbed Galv	24"	10'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	150	1680	1

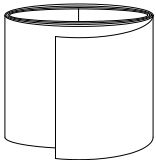


Color Group 0	Mill, White/Black, Royal Brown/Terra Bronze
Color Group 1	Mill, White, Black, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze

Roofing Accessories

Roll Valley

Product Code	Description	Width	Length	Material	Finish	Nominal Thickness / Gauge	Pcs/ Ctn	Lbs/ Ctn	Color Group
RF2450	24"x50' Roll Flashing .013	24"	50'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	1	17	0
RF2450S	24"x50' Roll Flashing Galv	24"	50'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	1	56	0
RF2425	24"x25' Roll Flashing .013	24"	25'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	1	9	0
RF2425S	24"x25' Roll Flashing Galv	24"	25'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	1	28	0
RF2050	20"x50' Roll Flashing .013	20"	50'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	1	14	0
RF2050S	20"x50' Roll Flashing Galv	20"	50'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	1	46	0
RF2025	20"x25' Roll Flashing .013	20"	25'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	1	7	0
RF2025S	20"x25' Roll Flashing Galv	20"	25'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	1	23	0
RF1650	16"x50' Roll Flashing .013	16"	50'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	1	12	0
RF1650S	16"x50' Roll Flashing Galv	16"	50'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	1	37	0
RF1625	16"x25' Roll Flashing .013	16"	25'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	1	6	0
RF1625S	16"x25' Roll Flashing Galv	16"	25'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	1	19	0
RF1450	14"x50' Roll Flashing .013	14"	50'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	1	10	0
RF1450S	14"x50' Roll Flashing Galv	14"	50'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	1	33	0
RF1425	14"x25' Roll Flashing .013	14"	25'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	1	5	0
RF1425S	14"x25' Roll Flashing Galv	14"	25'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	1	16	0
RF1250	12"x50' Roll Flashing .013	12"	50'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	1	9	0
RF1250S	12"x50' Roll Flashing Galv	12"	50'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	1	28	0
RF1225	12"x25' Roll Flashing .013	12"	25'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	1	4	0
RF1225S	12"x25' Roll Flashing Galv	12"	25'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	1	14	0
RF1050	10"x50' Roll Flashing .013	10"	50'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	1	7	0
RF1050S	10"x50' Roll Flashing Galv	10"	50'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	1	23	0
RF1025	10"x25' Roll Flashing .013	10"	25'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	1	4	0
RF1025S	10"x25' Roll Flashing Galv	10"	25'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	1	12	0
RF850	8"x50' Roll Flashing .013	8"	50'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	1	6	0
RF850S	8"x50' Roll Flashing Galv	8"	50'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	1	19	0
RF825	8"x25' Roll Flashing .013	8"	25'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	1	3	0
RF825S	8"x25' Roll Flashing Galv	8"	25'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	1	9	0
RF650	6"x50' Roll Flashing .013	6"	50'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	1	4	0
RF650S	6"x50' Roll Flashing Galv	6"	50'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	1	14	0
RF625	6"x25' Roll Flashing .013	6"	25'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	1	2	0
RF625S	6"x25' Roll Flashing Galv	6"	25'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	1	7	0
RF450	4"x50' Roll Flashing .013	4"	50'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	1	3	0
RF450S	4"x50' Roll Flashing Galv	4"	50'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	1	9	0
RF425	4"x25' Roll Flashing .013	4"	25'	Aluminum	Alumalure 2000	0.013	1	1	0
RF425S	4"x25' Roll Flashing Galv	4"	25'	Galvanized Steel	Polyester	0.016	1	5	0



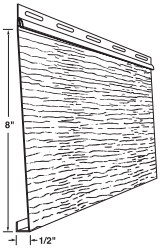
Color Group 0	Mill, White/Black, Royal Brown/Terra Bronze
Color Group 1	Mill, White, Black, Royal Brown, Terra Bronze

Ply Gem Steel Siding and Accessories

Product Code/Description

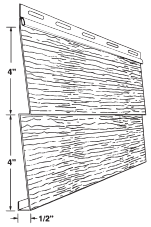
8SWG
8" Woodgrain

Coating: Textured, SMP
Material: 28g G60 Steel
Length: 12' 6"
12 Pcs./Ctn.
1 Sqs./Ctn.
85 Lbs./Ctn.



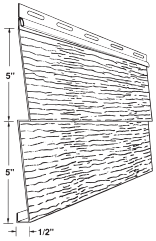
D4SWG
Double 4" Woodgrain

Coating: Textured, SMP
Material: 28g G60 Steel
Length: 12' 6"
12 Pcs./Ctn.
1 Sqs./Ctn.
91 Lbs./Ctn.



D5SWG
Double 5" Woodgrain

Coating: Textured, SMP
Material: 28g G60 Steel
Length: 12'
10 Pcs./Ctn.
1 Sqs./Ctn.
87 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

White
Almond
Brandy Wood
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Dark Bronze
Deep Granite
Desert Sand
Jefferson Tan
Mahogany
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Natural Slate
Newport Bay
Pebblestone Clay
Quiet Willow
Red Brick
Rugged Canyon
Terra Bronze
Wicker

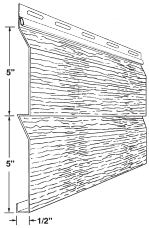
Notes:

Ply Gem Steel Siding and Accessories

Product Code/Description

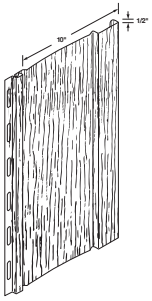
D5DLSWG
Double 5" Dutch Lap Woodgrain

Coating: Textured, SMP
Material: 28g G60 Steel
Length: 12'
10 Pcs./Ctn.
1 Sqs./Ctn.
87 Lbs./Ctn.



BB10SWG
Board & Batten 10" Woodgrain

Coating: Textured, SMP
Material: 28g G60 Steel
Length: 10'
12 Pcs./Ctn.
1 Sqs./Ctn.
87 Lbs./Ctn.

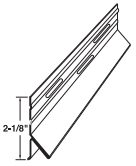
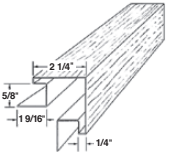
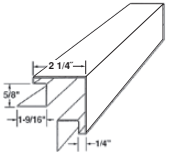
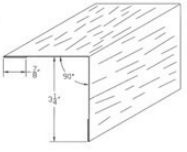
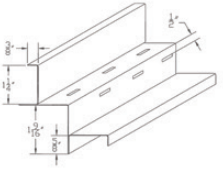


Color Availability

White
Almond
Brandy Wood
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Dark Bronze
Deep Granite
Desert Sand
Jefferson Tan
Mahogany
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Natural Slate
Newport Bay
Pebblestone Clay
Quiet Willow
Red Brick
Rugged Canyon
Terra Bronze
Wicker

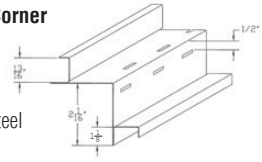
Notes:

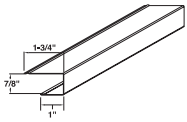
Ply Gem Steel Siding and Accessories

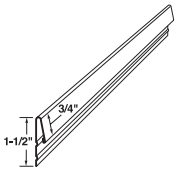
Product Code/Description	Color Availability
S1WAP **Starter Strip** Coating: Mill Material: 28g G60 Steel Length: 10' 40 Pcs./Ctn. 55 Lbs./Ctn. 	Mill Finish
OCPSWG **1 Piece Woodgrain Outside Corner Post** Coating: Textured, SMP Material: 28g G60 Steel Length: 10' 10 Pcs./Ctn. 67 Lbs./Ctn. 	White Almond Brandy Wood Cameo Charcoal Grey Dark Bronze Deep Granite Desert Sand Jefferson Tan Mahogany Montana Suede Musket Brown Natural Slate Newport Bay Pebblestone Clay Quiet Willow Red Brick Rugged Canyon Terra Bronze Wicker
OCPSSM **1 Piece Smooth Outside Corner Post** Coating: Textured, SMP Material: 28g G60 Steel Length: 10' 10 Pcs./Ctn. 67 Lbs./Ctn. 	
CAPSWG **2 Piece Woodgrain Outside Corner Post Cap** Coating: Textured, SMP Material: 28g G60 Steel Length: 12' 10 Pcs./Ctn. 53 Lbs./Ctn. 	
BASE2P0625 00 **2 Piece Outside Corner Post 5/8" Base** Coating: Textured, SMP Material: 28g G60 Steel Length: 12' 10 Pcs./Ctn. 48 Lbs./Ctn. 	No Color

Ply Gem Steel Siding and Accessories

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
BASE2P1125 00 **2 Piece Outside Corner Post 1-1/8" Base** Coating: Textured, SMP Material: 28g G60 Steel Length: 12' 10 Pcs./Ctn. 55 Lbs./Ctn.	No Color
78SJ **7/8" J Channel** Coating: Textured, SMP Finish: 28g G60 Steel Nominal .019 Thick Length: 12' 25 Pcs./Ctn. 52 Lbs./Ctn.	White Almond Brandy Wood Cameo Charcoal Grey Dark Bronze Deep Granite Desert Sand Jefferson Tan Mahogany Montana Suede Musket Brown Natural Slate Newport Bay Pebblestone Clay Quiet Willow Red Brick Rugged Canyon Terra Bronze Wicker
UTS **General Purpose Trim** Coating: Textured, SMP Material: 28g G60 Steel Length: 12' 6" 20 Pcs./Ctn. 36 Lbs./Ctn.	







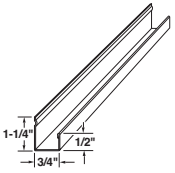
Notes:

Ply Gem Steel Siding and Accessories

Product Code/Description

34JS
3/4" J Channel

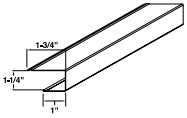
Coating: Textured, SMP
Finish: 28g G60 Steel
Length: 10'
25 Pcs./Ctn.
45 Lbs./Ctn.



125JS NEW
1 1/4" J Channel

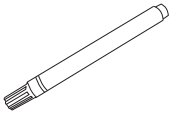
Coating: Textured, SMP
Finish: 28g G60 Steel
Length: 12'
25 Pcs./Ctn.
65 1/2 Lbs./Ctn.

(Extended Lead Time. Available as special order/10 Ctn Min.)



SSTU NEW
Touch-Up Pen

Felt tip
1/3 oz. pen
1/Ctn.
.051 Lbs./Ctn.



Color Availability

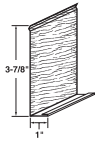
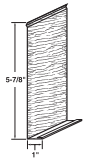
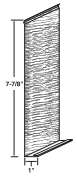
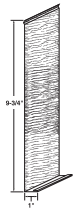
White
Almond
Brandy Wood
Cameo
Charcoal Grey
Dark Bronze
Deep Granite
Desert Sand
Jefferson Tan
Mahogany
Montana Suede
Musket Brown
Natural Slate
Newport Bay
Pebblestone Clay
Quiet Willow
Red Brick
Rugged Canyon
Terra Bronze
Wicker

Notes:

Ply Gem Steel Siding and Accessories - Coil

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
STC2175 **Trim Coil** Coating: Textured, SMP Material: 28g G60 Steel Length: 50' x 21.75" 60 Lbs./Ctn.	White Almond Brandy Wood Cameo Charcoal Grey Classic Cream Dark Bronze Deep Granite Desert Sand Jefferson Tan Mahogany Montana Suede Musket Brown Natural Slate Newport Bay Pebblestone Clay Quiet Willow Red Brick Royal Brown Rugged Canyon Sandtone Stone Clay Terra Bronze Wicker
SC10625 **10-5/8" Seamless Siding Coil** Coating: Textured, SMP Material: 28g G60 Steel Width: 10.625" Weight: 700lbs +/-70lbs	White Almond Brandy Wood Cameo Charcoal Grey Dark Bronze Deep Granite Desert Sand Jefferson Tan Mahogany Montana Suede Musket Brown Natural Slate Newport Bay Pebblestone Clay Quiet Willow Red Brick Rugged Canyon Terra Bronze Wicker
SC13250 **13-1/4" Seamless Siding Coil** Coating: Textured, SMP Material: 28g G60 Steel Width: 13.25" Weight: 700lbs +/-70lbs	
SRSC10625 **10-5/8" Seamless Siding Coill** Coating: Textured, SMP Material: 28g G60 Steel Width: 10.625" Weight: 350lbs	
SRSC13250 **13-1/4" Seamless Siding Coil** Coating: Textured, SMP Material: 28g G60 Steel Width: 13.25" Weight: 350lbs	

Ply Gem Steel Siding and Accessories - Fascia

Product Code/Description	Color Availability
F4SWG **Wood Grain Embossed 4" Fascia Trim** Coating: Textured, SMP Material: 28g G60 Steel Length: 10' 20 Pcs./Ctn. 55 Lbs./Ctn. 	White Dark Bronze Musket Brown Pebblestone Clay Wicker
F6SWG **Wood Grain Embossed 6" Fascia Trim** Coating: Textured, SMP Material: 28g G60 Steel Length: 10' 18 Pcs./Ctn. 69 Lbs./Ctn. 	White Almond Cameo Charcoal Grey Classic Cream Dark Bronze Desert Sand Jefferson Tan Montana Suede Musket Brown Pebblestone Clay Quiet Willow Royal Brown Rugged Canyon Sandtone Stone Clay Terra Bronze Wicker
F8SWG **Wood Grain Embossed 8" Fascia Trim** Coating: Textured, SMP Material: 28g G60 Steel Length: 10' 16 Pcs./Ctn. 78 Lbs./Ctn. 	
F10SWG **Envoy Wood Grain Embossed 10" Fascia Trim** Coating: Textured, SMP Material: 28g G60 Steel Length: 10' 12 Pcs./Ctn. 71 Lbs./Ctn. 	White Dark Bronze Musket Brown Pebblestone Clay Wicker

Ply Gem Stone

CANYON LEDGE

COLOR OPTIONS

Chardonnay	8013
Harvest	8094
Niagara	8095
Summit	8074

Canyon Ledge Flats

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75513610	80 lbs.	10 sq. ft.	20
Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	**Average Thickness (inches)**	**Length (inches) Range**	**Width (inches) Range**
8	1 1/2 - 2 1/2	1 1/2 - 5 1/2	4 - 17

Canyon Ledge Corners

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75513611	45 lbs.	5 linear ft.	20
Unit Weight (Lbs/Ln Ft)	**Thickness Range (inches)**	**Outside Long Dimension (inches)**	**Outside Short Dimension (inches)**
9	1/2 - 2 1/2	6 - 12	4 - 6
Inside Long Dimension (inches)	**Inside Short Dimension (inches)**	**Width (inches)**	
4 - 11	3 - 5	4 - 17	

NOTE: Coverage is based on half-inch mortar joint. Dry stack application will yield 8.5 sq. ft. of coverage.

Ply Gem Stone

CASCADE LEDGE

COLOR OPTIONS

Alpine Mist	8080
Fairbanks	8077
Golden Hill	8079
Mystic	8078
Sandy Creek	8082

Cascade Ledge Flats

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75513510	100 lbs.	10 sq. ft.	20
Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	**Average Thickness (inches)**	**Length (inches) Range**	**Width (inches) Range**
11	1 1/2	5 1/2 - 18 1/4	1 1/4 - 6

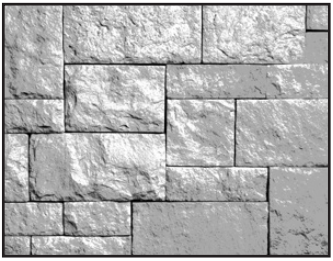
Cascade Ledge Corners

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75513511	75 lbs.	5 linear ft.	20
Unit Weight (Lbs/Ln Ft)	**Thickness Range (inches)**	**Outside Long Dimension (inches)**	**Outside Short Dimension (inches)**
11	1 1/8 - 1 9/16	5 1/4 - 10 3/4	2 5/8 - 5
Inside Long Dimension (inches)	**Inside Short Dimension (inches)**	**Width (inches)**	
3 3/4 - 9 1/2	1 1/4 - 3 5/8	1 3/4 - 6	

NOTE: Coverage is based on half-inch mortar joint.
Dry stack application will yield 8.5 sq. ft. of coverage.

Ply Gem Stone

CASTLE STONE



COLOR OPTIONS

Summit	8074
Morning Mist	8090
Texas Cream	8096
Sandy Buff	8089

Castle Flats

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75513810	100 lbs.	10 sq. ft.	24
Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	**Average Thickness (inches)**	**Length (inches) Range**	**Width (inches) Range**
10	1 1/2 - 2	3 1/2 - 14	3 1/2 - 10 1/2

Castle Corners

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75513811	60 lbs.	5 linear ft.	24
Unit Weight (Lbs/Ln Ft)	**Thickness Range (inches)**	**Outside Long Dimension (inches)**	**Outside Short Dimension (inches)**
12	1 1/5 - 2	6 1/2 - 11 1/2	3 - 4 1/2
Inside Long Dimension (inches)	**Inside Short Dimension (inches)**	**Width (inches)**	
4 - 11	1 1/4 - 3	3 - 10 1/2	

NOTE: Coverage is based on half-inch mortar joint.
Dry stack application will yield 8.5 sq. ft. of coverage.

Ply Gem Stone

CUT COBBLESTONE

COLOR OPTIONS

Aberdeen	8001
Autumn	8004
Buckingham	8009
Chardonnay	8013
Easton	8021
Hampton	8030
Niagara	8095
Odessa	8069
PA Lime	8046
Shade Mountain	8054
Sherwood	8058
Winfield	8065

Cut Cobblestone Flats

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75511010	100 lbs.	10 sq. ft.	20
Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	**Average Thickness (inches)**	**Length (inches) Range**	**Width (inches) Range**
9 1/2	1 3/8	6 -20	3 -12

Cut Cobblestone Corners

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75511011	75 lbs.	5 linear ft.	20
Unit Weight (Lbs/Ln Ft)	**Thickness Range (inches)**	**Outside Long Dimension (inches)**	**Outside Short Dimension (inches)**
9 1/2	1 1/2 - 2 1/2	5 3/4 - 13	3 - 4 1/2
Inside Long Dimension (inches)	**Inside Short Dimension (inches)**	**Width (inches)**	
4 1/4 - 11 1/2	1 1/2 - 2 1/2	3 1/2 - 8	

NOTE: Coverage is based on half-inch mortar joint.
Dry stack application will yield 8.5 sq. ft. of coverage.

Ply Gem Stone

FIELDSTONE

COLOR OPTIONS

Autumn	8004
Buckingham	8009
Chardonnay	8013
Easton	8021
Hampton	8030
PA Lime	8046
Shade Mountain	8054
Shenandoah	8057
Sherwood	8058

Fieldstone Flats

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75511410	100 lbs.	10 sq. ft.	20
Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	**Average Thickness (inches)**	**Length (inches) Range**	**Width (inches) Range**
9 1/2	1 1/2	6 - 20	4 - 12

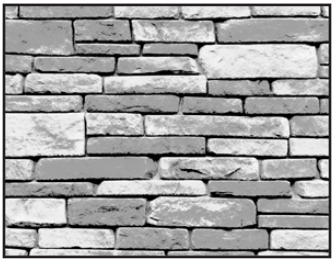
Fieldstone Corners

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75511411	75 lbs.	5 linear ft.	20
Unit Weight (Lbs/Ln Ft)	**Thickness Range (inches)**	**Outside Long Dimension (inches)**	**Outside Short Dimension (inches)**
9 1/2	1 1/4 - 2 1/2	6 - 12	3 1/4 - 4 3/4
Inside Long Dimension (inches)	**Inside Short Dimension (inches)**	**Width (inches)**	
4 1/2 - 10 1/2	2 - 3	3 1/2 - 12	

NOTE: Coverage is based on half-inch mortar joint.
Dry stack application will yield 8.5 sq. ft. of coverage.

Ply Gem Stone

LEDGESTONE



COLOR OPTIONS

Autumn	8004
Buckingham	8009
Chardonnay	8013
Easton	8021
Rockaway	8051
Sherwood	8058

Ledgestone Flats

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75511710	110 lbs.	10 sq. ft.	20
Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	**Average Thickness (inches)**	**Length (inches) Range**	**Width (inches) Range**
11	1 1/2	6 - 18	2 - 6

Ledgestone Corners

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75511711	85 lbs.	5 linear ft.	20
Unit Weight (Lbs/Ln Ft)	**Thickness Range (inches)**	**Outside Long Dimension (inches)**	**Outside Short Dimension (inches)**
11	1 1/2 - 2 1/2	5 3/4 - 12 1/2	3 1/2 - 5
Inside Long Dimension (inches)	**Inside Short Dimension (inches)**	**Width (inches)**	
4 1/4 - 10 1/2	1 3/4 - 2 3/4	1 3/4 - 4	

NOTE: Coverage is based on half-inch mortar joint.
Dry stack application will yield 8.5 sq. ft. of coverage.

Ply Gem Stone

MANORSTONE

COLOR OPTIONS

Oswego	8075
Sierra	8073
Spice	8076
Summit	8074

Manorstone Flats

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75513410	110 lbs.	10 sq. ft.	20
Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	**Average Thickness (inches)**	**Length (inches) Range**	**Width (inches) Range**
10	1 6/13	5 1/4 - 20	1 1/4 - 10 1/2

Manorstone Corners

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75513411	75 lbs.	5 linear ft.	20
Unit Weight (Lbs/Ln Ft)	**Thickness Range (inches)**	**Outside Long Dimension (inches)**	**Outside Short Dimension (inches)**
10 1/2	1 1/4 - 1 1/8	5 1/2 - 10 1/2	3 1/2 - 4
Inside Long Dimension (inches)	**Inside Short Dimension (inches)**	**Width (inches)**	
3 1/2 - 9 1/2	2 1/2 - 2 3/4	2 - 11 1/2	

NOTE: Coverage is based on half-inch mortar joint.
Dry stack application will yield 8.5 sq. ft. of coverage.

Ply Gem Stone

RIDGESTONE

COLOR OPTIONS

Autumn	8004
Chardonnay	8013

Ridgestone Flats

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75512110	100 lbs.	10 sq. ft.	20
Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	**Average Thickness (inches)**	**Length (inches) Range**	**Width (inches) Range**
10	1 1/3	6 - 18	2 - 8

Ridgestone Corners

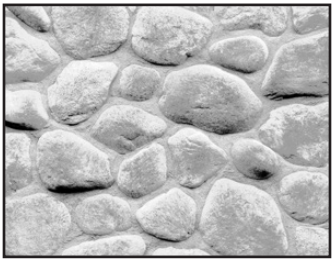
Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75512111	75 lbs.	5 linear ft.	20
Unit Weight (Lbs/Ln Ft)	**Thickness Range (inches)**	**Outside Long Dimension (inches)**	**Outside Short Dimension (inches)**
10	1 - 2 1/2	5 3/4 - 13	3 - 5
Inside Long Dimension (inches)	**Inside Short Dimension (inches)**	**Width (inches)**	
4 1/8 – 11 1/4	1 1/2 - 2 3/4	2 1/8 - 5	

NOTE: Coverage is based on half-inch mortar joint. Dry stack application will yield 8.5 sq. ft. of coverage.

Ply Gem Stone

RIVERSTONE

Special Order Only, allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.



COLOR OPTIONS

Earthtone	8020
Midwest	8039
Pocono Mountain	8048
Shade Mountain	8054

Riverstone Flats

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75512210	95 lbs.	10 sq. ft.	20
Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	**Average Thickness (inches)**	**Length (inches) Range**	**Width (inches) Range**
9 1/2	1 2/9	4 - 14	4 - 14

Riverstone Corners

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75512211	30 lbs.	5 linear ft.	20
Unit Weight (Lbs/Ln Ft)	**Thickness Range (inches)**	**Outside Long Dimension (inches)**	**Outside Short Dimension (inches)**
9 1/2	1 - 2	4 - 6 1/2	2 3/4 - 4
Inside Long Dimension (inches)	**Inside Short Dimension (inches)**	**Width (inches)**	
3 - 5 1/2	2 - 3 1/2	3 1/2 - 8 1/2	

NOTE: Coverage is based on half-inch mortar joint.
Dry stack application will yield 8.5 sq. ft. of coverage.

Ply Gem Stone

SHADOW LEDGESTONE

COLOR OPTIONS

Aberdeen	8001
Antigo	8002
Autumn	8004
Bradford	8007
Buckingham	8009
Chardonnay	8013
Easton	8021
Hampton	8030
Niagara	8095
PA Lime	8046
Shade Mountain	8054
Shenandoah	8057
Sherwood	8058

Shadow Ledgestone Flats

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75512310	100 lbs.	10 sq. ft.	20
Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	**Average Thickness (inches)**	**Length (inches) Range**	**Width (inches) Range**
10	1 1/2	6 - 18	3 - 6

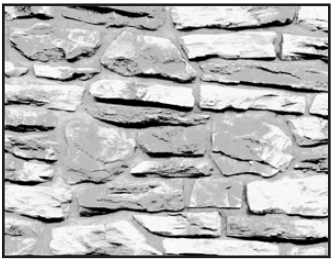
Shadow Ledgestone Corners

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75512311	75 lbs.	5 linear ft.	20
Unit Weight (Lbs/Ln Ft)	**Thickness Range (inches)**	**Outside Long Dimension (inches)**	**Outside Short Dimension (inches)**
10	1 1/2 - 2 1/2	6 1/4 - 12 1/2	3 1/2 - 5
Inside Long Dimension (inches)	**Inside Short Dimension (inches)**	**Width (inches)**	
4 1/2 - 10 3/4	2 - 3	1 1/8 - 4	

NOTE: Coverage is based on half-inch mortar joint. Dry stack application will yield 8.5 sq. ft. of coverage.

Ply Gem Stone

TUSCAN FIELDSTONE



COLOR OPTIONS

Autumn	8004
Buckingham	8009
Chardonnay	8013
Penns Valley	8047
Shenandoah	8057

Tuscan Fieldstone Flats

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75513010	110 lbs.	10 sq. ft.	20
Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	**Average Thickness (inches)**	**Length (inches) Range**	**Width (inches) Range**
10	1 3/5	8 - 22	3 - 12

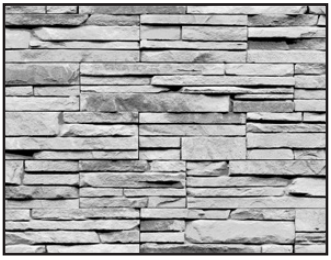
Tuscan Fieldstone Corners

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75513011	75 lbs.	5 linear ft.	20
Unit Weight (Lbs/Ln Ft)	**Thickness Range (inches)**	**Outside Long Dimension (inches)**	**Outside Short Dimension (inches)**
10	1 1/4 - 2 1/2	6 - 11 1/2	2 1/4 - 5
Inside Long Dimension (inches)	**Inside Short Dimension (inches)**	**Width (inches)**	
4 3/4 - 10 3/4	1 1/4 - 8 1/8	2 1/2 - 5 1/4	

NOTE: Coverage is based on half-inch mortar joint.
Dry stack application will yield 8.5 sq. ft. of coverage.

Ply Gem Stone

TRUE STACK



COLOR OPTIONS

Arkose	8003
Calgary	8011
Cambria	8012
Flint	8023
Shenandoah	8057
Sonoma	8060
Tuscarora	8063

True Stack Flats

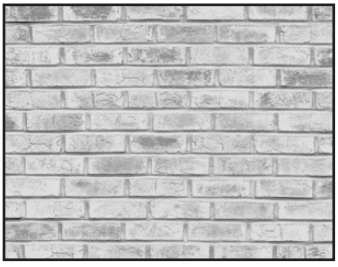
Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75512910	110 lbs.	10 sq. ft.	20
Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	**Average Thickness (inches)**	**Length (inches) Range**	**Width (inches) Range**
11	2	8 3/4 - 18 1/4	3 3/4 - 4 1/4

True Stack Corners

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75512911	75 lbs.	5 linear ft.	20
Unit Weight (Lbs/Ln Ft)	**Thickness Range (inches)**	**Outside Long Dimension (inches)**	**Outside Short Dimension (inches)**
11	1 3/4 - 2 1/4	5 3/4 - 18 1/4	2 3/4 - 6 1/4
Inside Long Dimension (inches)	**Inside Short Dimension (inches)**	**Width (inches)**	
5 3/4 - 18 1/4	2 3/4 - 6 1/4	3 3/4 - 4 1/4	

Ply Gem Stone

COLONIAL BRICK



COLOR OPTIONS

Chester	8068
Clairion	8015
Fulton	8025
Monroe	8041

Colonial Brick Flats

1"

Part #	Carton Weight	Pcs. per Carton	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75513110	70 lbs.	70 pcs.	10 sq. ft.	32
Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	**Average Thickness (in.)**	**Length Range (in.)**	**Width Range (in.)**	
8 1/2	1	7 1/4 - 7 3/4	3 1/4 - 3 3/4	

2"

Part #	Carton Weight	Pcs. per Carton	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75513210	70 lbs.	35 pcs.	5 sq. ft.	32
Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	**Average Thickness (in.)**	**Length Range (in.)**	**Width Range (in.)**	
9 1/2	1 3/4	7 1/4 - 7 3/4	3 1/4 - 3 3/4	

Colonial Brick Corners

1"

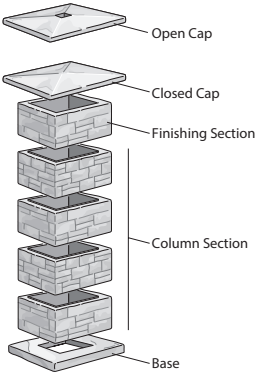
Part #	Carton Weight	Pcs. per Carton	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75513111	36 lbs.	25 pcs.	5 linear ft.	32
Unit Weight (Lbs/Ln Ft)	**Thickness Range (in.)**	**Outside Long Dimension (in.)**	**Outside Short Dimension (in.)**	
8 1/2	3/4 - 1	7 1/4 - 7 1/2	3 1/4 - 3 1/2	
Inside Long Dimension (in.)	**Inside Short Dimension (in.)**	**Width (in.)**		
5 1/2 - 6	2 1/4 - 2 1/2	2 1/8 - 2 1/4		

2"

Part #	Carton Weight	Pcs. per Carton	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75513211	72 lbs.	25 pcs.	5 linear ft.	32
Unit Weight (Lbs/Ln Ft)	**Thickness Range (in.)**	**Outside Long Dimension (in.)**	**Outside Short Dimension (in.)**	
9 1/2	1 3/4 - 2	7 1/4 - 7 1/2	3 1/4 - 3 1/2	

Ply Gem Stone

MORTARLESS OFFERING



COLOR OPTIONS

Mystic	8078
Shenandoah	8057

The Column

Open Cap

Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75516413	33 lbs.	2 1/4" h - 18" sq.	1	20

Closed Cap

Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75516313	35 lbs.	2 1/4" h - 18" sq.	1	20

Finishing Section (for capping)

Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75516613	30 lbs.	5 7/8" h - 14 1/2" sq.	1	20

Column Section

Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75516513	30 lbs.	5 3/4" h - 14 1/2" sq.	1	20

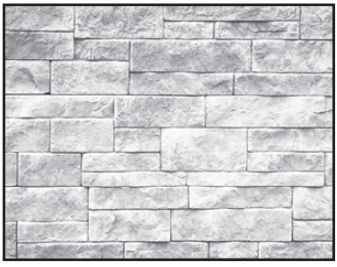
Base

Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75514913	32 lbs.	2 1/4" h - 15 1/2" sq.	1	20

NOTE: The Column is constructed in square-shaped sections. This modular system allows for custom height.

Ply Gem Stone

DURATA MORTARLESS STONE VENEER



COLOR OPTIONS

Mystic	8078
Shenandoah	8057
Harvest	8094
Niagara	8095

Durata Flat Starter Kit

Kit contains: 3 starter flat panels, 6 transitions, 3 bracket kits (6 brackets, 12 screws)

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75524712	85 lbs.	7.08 sq. ft. 8 linear ft.	12
Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	**Average Thickness (inches)**	**Length (inches)**	**Width (inches)**
3.75 lbs	1 3/4"	17 1/2"	3"

Durata Sill

Contains: 5 sills per carton

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75517112	61.25 lbs.	120"	32
Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	**Average Thickness (inches)**	**Length (inches)**	**Width (inches)**
12.25 lbs	3"	24"	3"

Ply Gem Stone

DURATA MORTARLESS STONE

COLOR OPTIONS

Country	8017
Charcoal	8081

Durata Soldiers

Contains: 3 soldiers per carton

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75517012	46 lbs.	55.5"	32
Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	**Average Thickness (inches)**	**Length (inches)**	**Width (inches)**
15.33 lbs	2 3/4"	18 1/2"	7"

Durata "J" Channel

Contains: 4 channels per carton (Color: Wicker only)

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75514812	10.56 lbs.	24 linear ft.	48
Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	**Average Thickness (inches)**	**Length (inches)**	**Width (inches)**
2.64 lbs	2 3/8"	72"	2 3/16"

Durata Stainless Steel Starter Track

Contains: 20 starter tracks per carton

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75611515	5 lbs.	100 linear ft.	30
Average Unit Weight (Lbs/Sq Ft)	**Average Thickness (inches)**	**Length (inches)**	**Width (inches)**
25 lbs	N/A	60"	N/A

Ply Gem Stone

DURATA EZ COLUMN WRAP

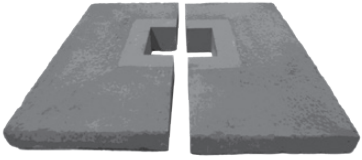
COLOR OPTIONS

Autumn	8004
Chardonnay	8013
Harvest	8094
Niagara	8095
Shenandoah	8057
Tuscarora	8063

Durata EZ Column Wrap

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75516713	112 lbs.	4 sq. ft.	16

DURATA EZ COLUMN WRAP CAPS



COLOR OPTIONS

Charcoal	8081
Lime	8037
Brown	8008

Two Piece Cap Peaked 4"

Contains: 2 pieces per carton

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75516813	30 lbs.	1.7 sq. ft.	20

Two Piece Cap Flat 4"

Contains: 2 pieces per carton

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75517313	30 lbs.	1.7 sq. ft.	20

Two Piece Cap Peaked 6"

Contains: 2 pieces per carton

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75516813	30 lbs.	1.7 sq. ft.	20

Two Piece Cap Flat 6"

Contains: 2 pieces per carton

Part #	Carton Weight	Coverage	Cartons per Pallet
75517413	30 lbs.	1.7 sq. ft.	20

Ply Gem Stone

ACCESSORIES

COLOR OPTIONS

Brown	8008
Charcoal	8081
Country	8017
Cream	8018
Lime	8037

Address / Date Stone

Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75510612	8 lbs.	7 1/4" w x 11 1/2" h x 1 1/2" thick	1	N/A
75513312	20 lbs.	11 3/4" w x 19" h x 1 1/2" thick	1	N/A

Brick Sill

Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75510712	100 lbs.	2 7/8" w x 3 1/2" h x 19 1/4" thick	10	20

Note: Available in the Brick color offering.

Capstone

Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75510812	20 lbs.	11 3/4" w x 19" h x 1 1/2" thick	1	20

Ply Gem Stone

ACCESSORIES

COLOR OPTIONS

Brown	8008
Charcoal	8081
Country	8017
Cream	8018
Lime	8037

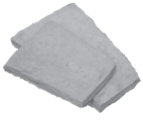
Electric Box

Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75511212	6 lbs.	8" w x 8" h x 2" thick	12	32

Hearthstone

Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75510312	35 lbs.	19" w x 19" h x 1 1/2" thick	1	18
75510412	80 lbs.	Top: 24" w x 24" h with Edging: 25" w x 25" h	1	9

Keystone



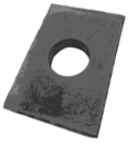
Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75512612	70 lbs.	4 7/8" base x 10 1/2" h x 8 1/4" top	10	32

Ply Gem Stone

ACCESSORIES

COLOR OPTIONS

Brown	8008
Charcoal	8081
Country	8017
Cream	8018
Lime	8037



Light Box

Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75511812	80 lbs.	8" w x 11 1/2" h x 2" thick	8	32

Lintel 6"

Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75514212	1150 lbs. (bulk pallet box)	6" w x 40" l	35	1

Ply Gem Stone

ACCESSORIES

COLOR OPTIONS

Brown	8008
Charcoal	8081
Country	8017
Cream	8018
Lime	8037

Mantel Bracket

Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75511912	80 lbs.	3 3/4" w x 6 1/2" top x 8 1/4" h	7	20

Quoin Corner

Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75512012	66 lbs.	5 1/2" d x 6 7/8" h x 12 7/8" thick	6	20

Shutter Blocks

Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75510012	63 lbs.	3" d x 2 7/8" h x 14" thick	9	32
75510112	72 lbs.	3" d x 2 7/8" h x 14 5/8" thick	9	32

Ply Gem Stone

ACCESSORIES

COLOR OPTIONS

Brown	8008
Charcoal	8081
Country	8017
Cream	8018
Lime	8037

Sill

Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75512412	81 lbs.	3 1/4" d x 2 7/8" h x 18" thick	9	32
75512512	72 lbs.	3 1/4" d x 2 7/8" h x 24" thick	6	32

Soldiers

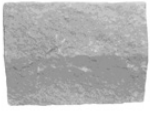
Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75511612	90 lbs.	5 3/4" w x 8" h x 2" thick	18	32
75512712	72 lbs.	4 7/8" w x 8 5/8" h x 2" thick	18	32

Ply Gem Stone

ACCESSORIES

COLOR OPTIONS

Brown	8008
Charcoal	8081
Country	8017
Cream	8018
Lime	8037



Tapered Capstone

Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75510212	80 lbs.	14" w x 19" h x 2" thick	2	20
75510512	70 lbs.	14" w x 32" h x 2" thick	1	10

Trim Stone

Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Pcs. per Carton	Cartons per Pallet
75512812	64 lbs.	7 1/4" w x 11 1/2" h x 1 1/2" thick	8	32

Rainscreen

Part #	Carton Weight	Dimensions	Coverage Area	Rolls per Palet
75611310	14 lbs.	39" w x 61 1/2' h x 6mm thick	200 sq. ft	18
75611311	16 lbs.	39" w x 40' h x 10mm thick	130 sq. ft	18

Ply Gem Stone

Ply Gem Stone Part #'s
Understanding our Smart Numbers

Digits 1 - 3	Represents Ply Gem Stone products (always 755)
Digits 4 - 6	Represents the Style (see below)
Digits 7 - 8	Represents the Item Type (see below)
Digits 9 - 12	Represents the Color Code (see below)

755	123	10	8057
Ply Gem Stone	Style	Item Type	Color

Style Code #'s

131	1" Colonial Brick	149	Base	127	Soldiers 5x9
132	2" Colonial Brick	106	Address / Date Stone	102	Tapered Capstone 19"
109	Cobblestone	133	Address / Date Stone LG	105	Tapered Capstone 32"
110	Cut Cobblestone	107	Brick Sill	128	Trim Stone
114	Fieldstone	108	Capstone	136	Canyon Ledge
130	Tuscan Fieldstone	112	Electric Box	138	Castle
117	Ledgestone	103	Hearthstone 19"	245	Durata FLT Kit
123	Shadow Ledgestone	104	Hearthstone 24"	260	Durata CRN Kit
121	Ridgestone	126	Keystone	247	Durata FLT Starter Kit
122	Riverstone	118	Light Box	170	Durata Soldiers
129	True Stack	119	Mantel Bracket	171	Durata Sill
134	Manorstone	120	Quoin Corner	148	Durata J Channel
135	Cascade Ledge	100	Shutter Blocks 14"	172	Durata ACC Bracket/ Screw Kit
165	Stone Column Section	101	Shutter Blocks 15"	115	Durata Starter Track
166	Stone Column Finish	124	Tapered Sill 18"	167	Durata EZ Column Wrap
163	Closed Cap	125	Tapered Sill 24"	142	Lintel 6"
164	Open Cap	116	Soldiers 6x8	143	Lintel 8"

Type Code #'s

10	Flats
11	Corners
12	Accessories
13	Column

Ply Gem Stone

Color Code #'s

8001	Aberdeen	8079	Golden Hill	8058	Sherwood
8080	Alpine Mist	8030	Hampton	8073	Sierra
8002	Antigo	8094	Harvest	8060	Sonoma
8003	Arkose	8032	Honey	8076	Spice
8004	Autumn	8036	Lehighton	8074	Summit
8007	Bradford	8037	Lime	8063	Tuscarora
8008	Brown	8039	Midwest	8096	Texas Cream
8009	Buckingham	8041	Monroe	8065	Winfield
8011	Calgary	8090	Morning Mist		
8012	Cambria	8078	Mystic		
8067	Canyon	8095	Niagara		
8081	Charcoal	8069	Odessa		
8013	Chardonnay	8045	Omaha		
8068	Chester	8075	Oswego		
8015	Clarion	8046	PA Lime		
8016	Columbia	8047	Penns Valley		
8105	Deer Valley	8048	Pocono Mountain	**Accessories**	
8020	Earthtone	8051	Rockaway	8081	Charcoal
8021	Easton	8089	Sandy Buff	8017	Country
8077	Fairbanks	8082	Sandy Creek	8018	Cream
8023	Flint	8054	Shade Mountain	8008	Brown
8025	Fulton	8057	Shenandoah	8037	Lime

Specifications and Conformance

VINYL SIDING + SOFFIT

Mastic siding and soffit products are designed for use in residential and light commercial applications.

FINISH

Mastic vinyl siding and soffit are produced from a PVC compound containing quality color pigments to provide color throughout the thickness of the panel. Close control of color and gloss is maintained to provide for an attractive, weatherable surface. Textured vinyl panels are uniformly embossed to provide an attractive woodgrain pattern.

For cedar-look colors, Kynar 500®* has been formulated into a film, which becomes an integral part of an exclusive layering process. The film finish system exhibits no cracking, blistering, corrosion or loss of adhesion when subjected to extreme test cycles of cold, heat, acid rain and humidity. Test results are available upon request.

*Kynar 500® is a registered trademark of Elf Atochem North America, Inc.

MANUFACTURING PHYSICALS

Solid vinyl siding, soffit and accessories are an extruded polyvinyl chloride (PVC) compound as defined in ASTM D3679, Standard Specification for PVC Siding.™ The cell classification as defined by ASTM D1784 is 13344-B.

Mastic PVC resin meets or exceeds the properties listed here:

Tensile strength (psi)	7,100 – 7,600
Tensile modulus (psi)	360,000 – 400,000
Specific gravity	1.39 – 1.49
Hardness (ShoreD)	76 ± 3
Heat deflection under load 264 psi	170˚F
Izod impact strength (ft-lbs/in of notch)	3.3
Chemical resistance	Excellent
Coefficient of linear expansion	2.9 (73.7) X 10-5

THICKNESS

Mastic vinyl siding and soffit panels exceed requirements per ASTM D3679 section 4.2.

Siding thickness (nominal)

Board+Batten Designer Series™	.048" (1.22)	Ovation™	.042" (1.07)
Passage™	.050" (1.27)	Mill Creek®	.040" (1.02)
Structure® (Vinyl)	.046" (1.17)	Eclipse™	.040" (1.02)
Liberty Elite®	.048" (1.22)	T-Lok Barkwood®	.048" (1.22)
Charleston Beaded™	6-1/2"	Quest®	.046" (1.17)
(Contemporary)	.044" (1.12)	Carvedwood•44™	.044" (1.16)

Soffit thickness (nominal)

Ventura®	.044" (1.12)	Pro-Tech® Plus Double 5"	.042" (1.07)
Pro-Bead®	.040" (1.02)	Universal D5	.040" (1.02)
Pro-Select®	.046" (1.17)	Universal T4	.036" (0.91)
Pro-Tech® Plus Triple 4"	.040" (1.02)		

NOTE: All measurements noted in ( ) are in centimeters (cm).

VENTILATION AREA

(Free air space area in sq in/sq ft)

Ventura®	9.19 sq in (59.290 cm^2)	Pro-Tech® Plus Double 5"	7.53 sq in (48.581 cm^2)
Pro-Bead®	1.54 sq in (9.9355 cm^2)	Pro-Tech® Plus Triple 4"	5.87 sq in (37.871 cm^2)
Pro-Select®	7.53 sq in (48.581 cm^2)	Universal D5	7.53 sq in (48.581 cm^2)
Pro-Tech® Plus Triple 4"	5.87 sq in (37.871 cm^2)	Universal T4	5.87 sq in (37.871 cm^2)

RELEVANT STANDARDS/CODES

Mastic vinyl siding products meet or exceed the following industry standards and/or building code approvals:

Standards and Codes	Patent #
ASTM	C1363
ASTM	C272
ASTM	D2843 (U.B.C. #52-2)
ASTM	D635
ASTM	E84
ASTM	E96
ASTM	D3679
ASTM	D4477
ASTM	D7793
Metro Dade	08-0429.11
State of Florida	5538-R1
State of Florida	11191
State of Florida	5544
State of Florida	12141
Texas State Board of Insurance Ruling	EC-27
ICC Evaluation Service	NER-638

Fire-Resistance Ratings

ASTM E84	
Flame spread	less than 20
Fuel contribution	0
Smoke density	400

ASTM E-119
1 hour firewall,
1 hour firewall,
Standard test
method for fire
Tests of building
Construction and materials

ASTM D635	
Avg. time of burning	less than 5 sec.
Avg. length of burning	20 mm

ASTM D2843 (U.B.C. #52-2)	
Smoke density	48

UBC 26-9
Intermediate-scale
Multistory fire test

Windload Ratings

Cedar Discovery® Hand-Split Shake	190 mph	Liberty Elite®	165 mph
Cedar Discovery® Perfection Shingle D7"	210 mph	Charleston Beaded™	165 mph
Cedar Discovery® Perfection Shingle T5"	230 mph	Board + Batten Designer Series™	175 mph
Cedar Discovery® Half-Round	180 mph	Mill Creek®	165 mph
Structure® Home Insulation System™	190 mph	Quest®	240 mph
Eclipse™	165 mph	Carvedwood 44™	200 mph
Envoy® Aluminum Siding	165 mph	Ovation™	195 mph
Endurance® Aluminum Siding	165 mph	T-Lok Barkwood®	165 mph

IMPORTANT: FIRE SAFETY INFORMATION

Exterior vinyl building materials require little maintenance for many years. Nevertheless, common sense dictates that builders and suppliers of vinyl products store, handle and install vinyl materials in a manner that avoids damage to the product and/or structure. Owners and installers should take a few simple steps to protect vinyl building materials from fire.

To Home and Building Owners

Rigid vinyl siding is made from organic materials and will melt or burn when exposed to a significant source of flame or heat. Building owners, occupants and outside maintenance personnel should always take normal precautions to keep sources of fire, such as barbecues, and combustible materials, dry leaves, mulch and trash away from vinyl siding.

To Building Trades, Specifiers, Professionals and Do-It-Yourself Installers

When rigid vinyl siding is exposed to significant heat or flames, the vinyl will soften, sag, melt or burn, and may thereby expose material underneath. Care must be exercised when selecting underlayment materials because many underlayment materials are made from organic materials that are combustible. Fire properties of underlayment materials should be ascertained prior to installation. All building materials should be installed in accordance with local, state and federal building code and fire regulations.

WALL FIRE RESISTANCE MATRIX

	Wall System	Interior Underlayment	Exterior Sheathing	Popular Residential Claddings*
Non-rated Wall	Any conventional construction	1/2" gypsum board	Any conventional materials	Wood Plywood OSB Hardboard Steel Aluminum Vinyl
One-hour Rating	Any conventional construction	1 layer of 5/8" gypsum board	MUST INCLUDE 1 layer of 5/8" gypsum board	
Two-hour Rating	Any conventional construction	2 layers of 5/8" gypsum board	MUST INCLUDE 2 layers of 5/8" gypsum board	

*NOTE: Fire-treated versions may also be available for some popular wood-based siding products. For general information about vinyl siding products, contact the Vinyl Siding Institute, 1201 15th St. NW, Suite 220, Washington, DC 20005. Request brochures titled, "Fire Properties" and "What Homeowners Want to Know."

WARRANTY

Mastic backs its vinyl siding and soffit with a Mastic V.I.P. Limited Lifetime Warranty. Many products also include hail coverage. Consult actual warranty certificates for complete coverage details.

CEDAR DISCOVERY® SHINGLE SIDING

Mastic Cedar Discovery® shingle siding is designed for use in residential and light commercial applications.

FINISH

Cedar Discovery® shingle siding is produced from a polypropylene compound containing quality color pigments to provide color throughout the thickness of the panel. Close control of color and gloss is maintained to provide for an attractive, weatherable surface.

MANUFACTURING PHYSICALS

Double 7" Perfection Shingle Siding
1. Style: Double 7" profile, 14" exposure
2. Butt dimension: 3/4"
3. Length: 67-1/2"
4. Nail hem: continuous locking nail hem
5. Thickness: nominal .080"
6. Material: polypropylene

Half-Round
1. Style: Double Round 6-1/4" profile, 12-1/2" exposure
2. Butt dimension: 3/4"
3. Length: 51-3/4"
4. Nail hem: continuous locking nail hem
5. Thickness: nominal .080"
6. Material: polypropylene

Triple 5" Perfection Shingle Siding
1. Style: Triple 5" profile, 15" exposure
2. Butt dimension: 3/4"
3. Length: 69-1/2"
4. Nail hem: continuous locking nail hem
5. Thickness: nominal .100"
6. Material: polypropylene

Hand-Split Shake
1. Style: Double 9-3/8" profile, 18-3/4" exposure
2. Butt dimension: 7/8"
3. Length: 67-3/4"
4. Nail hem: continuous locking nail hem
5. Thickness: nominal .080"
6. Material: polypropylene

RELEVANT STANDARDS/CODES

Cedar Discovery® shingle siding is a rigid polypropylene siding. Cedar Discovery® shingle siding, tested in compliance to ASTM flame test procedures, meets or exceeds the following properties as required by the national code bodies.

Burn rate	ASTM D635 – 1.15"/minute
Minimum self-ignition temperature	ASTM D1929 – 673F
Minimum flash-ignition temperature	ASTM D1929 – 651F
Flame spread and smoke developed	ASTM E84 – Flame 150, Smoke 710
Windload	ASTM D5206 – 80 psf, 180 mph

NOTE: Cedar Discovery® has been tested per ASTM D5206 standard test method for windload resistance of rigid PVC siding. Check with your local building inspector for windload requirements in your area.

DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING

Deliver rigid polypropylene siding products to the project site in their original packaging. Store rigid polypropylene products in their original packaging on a flat surface under cover, stacked no more than 12 boxes high. Do not store in a location where temperatures may exceed 130F.

IMPORTANT: FIRE SAFETY INFORMATION

Rigid polypropylene siding is made from organic materials and will melt or burn when exposed to a significant source of flame or heat. Property owners, occupants and maintenance personnel should be familiar with the performance characteristics of underlayment materials. For maximum safety, non-combustible underlayment materials are recommended. Normal precautions to protect rigid polypropylene building materials from sources of fire should be taken. Barbecues and combustible materials, such as dry leaves, mulch and trash, should be kept away from polypropylene siding.

WARRANTY

Mastic Cedar Discovery® shingle siding has Mastic's V.I.P. Limited Lifetime Warranty. Consult the actual product warranty for complete coverage details.

ALUMINUM SIDING, SOFFIT + TRIM SHEET

Mastic siding and soffit products are designed for use in residential and light commercial applications.

FINISH

Siding and Soffit: The Alumalure® 2000 finish is a two-coat acrylic applied in a two-phase operation that includes a corrosion-inhibiting primer and a baked-on, high-performance acrylic topcoat.

Trim Sheet: Available in the Alumalure® 2000 smooth finish and the PVC coated striated finish. All Mastic aluminum siding and soffit panels exceed requirements per AAMA 1402.86.

MANUFACTURING PHYSICALS

Mastic aluminum siding and soffit are made of 3105 aluminum sheet (minimum tensile strength 29,000 psi; minimum yield strength 26,000 psi).

THICKNESS

Siding thickness (nominal)

Endurance® Rustic Double 4"	.019 (.483)	Envoy® Traditional Select 8"	.024 (.610)
Envoy® Rustic Double 4"	.024 (.610)	Envoy® Horizon Collection Double 5"	.024 (.610)
Endurance™ Double 5" Dutch Lap	.019 (.483)		

Soffit thickness (nominal)

Envoy®	.019 (.483)	Economy™	.013 (.331)
Endurance®	.016 (.406)		

Trim sheet thickness: Available in nominal .018, .019 and .024 thickness.

NOTE: All measurements noted in ( ) are in millimeters (mm).

R-VALUE
Mastic aluminum siding, when installed over a flat wall, has an R-value of approximately 0.74. If applied over foil, the R-value increases to approximately 1.10.

SOFFIT VENTILATION AREA
(free air space area in sq cm/ft)

Envoy® 12", Double 6	15.0 sq in (96.774 cm^2)	perforated	(v-groove)
Envoy® 12", Double 6	7.94 sq in (51.226 cm^2)	full lanced	(v-groove)
Envoy® 6", Single	7.5 sq in (48.387 cm^2)	perforated	(v-groove)
Envoy® 12", Double 6	10.6 sq in (68.387 cm^2)	full lanced	(u-groove)
Envoy® 12", Triple 4	4.4 sq in (28.387 cm^2)	center lanced	(u-groove)
Envoy® 12", Triple 4	13.2 sq in (85.161 cm^2)	full lanced	(u-groove)
Envoy® 16", Quad 4	8.9 sq in (57.419 cm^2)	center lanced	(u-groove)
Endurance® 12", Double 6	15.0 sq in (96.774 cm^2)	perforated	(v-groove)
Endurance® 12", Double 6	10.6 sq in (68.387 cm^2)	full lanced	(u-groove)
Endurance® 12", Triple 4	4.4 sq in (28.387 cm^2)	center lanced	(u-groove)
Endurance® 12", Triple 4	13.2 sq in (85.161 cm^2)	full lanced	(u-groove)
Economy 12", Triple 4	4.4 sq in (28.387 cm^2)	center lanced	(u-groove)
Economy 12", Triple 4	13.2 sq in (85.161 cm^2)	full lanced	(u-groove)

RELEVANT STANDARDS/CODES
Mastic aluminum siding products meet or exceed the following standards and/or code approvals:

Industry Standards	Building Codes
AAMA	1402.86
FHA	4900.1 for single-family dwellings
FHA	4910.1 for two-family dwellings
DOD	4720.21 for military family housing
ICC Evaluation Service	ER-1478
Metro Dade	07-1026.01
State of Florida	5538
State of Florida	11191
State of Florida	5544-R1
State of Florida	5548
Texas State Board of Insurance Ruling	EC-27

PROTECTION
Direct contact of aluminum products with certain dissimilar materials, or contact with water run-off from dissimilar materials, is likely to result in corrosion. See warranty and installation instructions for more details.

WARRANTY
Mastic backs its aluminum siding, aluminum soffit and select aluminum trim coil with a Mastic V.I.P. Limited Lifetime Warranty. Consult warranty certificates for complete coverage details.

RAIN REMOVAL SYSTEMS
Mastic rain removal systems are designed for use in residential and light commercial applications.

MANUFACTURING PHYSICALS
All Mastic rain removal systems are made of 3105 aluminum sheet (minimum tensile strength 26,000 psi; minimum yield strength 22,000 psi) or equivalent. Mastic Rain Removal Systems are designed to be free-floating, enabling the gutters to expand and contract with temperature changes while minimizing stress points that cause buckling and leaks.

Mastic gutters, when properly installed, will support a minimum of 50 pounds (22.7 kg) per lineal foot. Six different types of free-floating hanger systems are available in the 5" (127) series, and four hanger systems are available in the 6" (152.4) series. These hanger systems permit the gutter to be used in both new construction and all types of remodeling work. Gutter hangers are nominal .051" – .082" (1.3 – 2.1) thickness, depending on the style specified.

All hanger systems provide a concealed attachment at the front of the gutter, eliminating any exposed protrusions that would detract from the appearance of the gutter. Spikes and ferrules (which restrict the movement of the gutter) and brackets attached to the outside periphery of the gutter not recommended.

Two different types of high-quality, corrosion-resistant Rain Removal Systems are available.

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION
Envoy® 5" is a premium-quality system used in single-family homes and light commercial building applications. Available with a heavier gauge material in both 2" x 3" (51 x 76) and 3" x 4" (76.2 x 101.6) downspout sizes to accommodate most rain removal requirements.

Envoy® 6" works best on large homes where a bigger system will enhance the architecture, or apartments, multi-family complexes and other light commercial buildings. Designed to be a heavy-duty, large-capacity rain removal system, it is available with a 3" x 4" (76 x 102) downspout.

DIMENSIONS

Gutters

Envoy® 5": nominal .032 (.813) thickness, 16'0" (4877), 21'0" (6401), 26'0" (7925), 33'0" (10058) and 37'0" (11278) lengths, six hangers

Envoy® 6": nominal .032 (.813) thickness, 21'0" (6401) and 37'0" (11278) lengths, four hangers

Downspouts

2" x 3" (51 x 76): nominal .024 (.610) thickness, 10'0" (3048)
3" x 4" (76 x 102): nominal .024 (.610) thickness, 10'0" (3048)
2" x 3" (51 x 76): nominal .019 (.483) thickness, 10'0" (3048)
3" x 4" (76 x 102): nominal .019 (.483) thickness, 10'0" (3048)
4" x 5" (102 x 127): nominal .027 (.656) thickness, 10'0" (3048
4" (102): nominal .024 (.610) thickness, 10'0" (3048)

ACCESSORIES

All accessories used with Mastic rain removal systems shall be Mastic accessories designed for use with the gutters and will have the same finish. Mill finish accessory components include eave tubes, hangers and expansion joints.

Roof aprons: nominal .027 (.686) thickness
End caps: nominal .024 (.610) thickness both in the Envoy® 5" and the Envoy® 6"
Inside and outside miters: nominal .032 (.813) thickness
Sealant material: Mastic Gutterseal
Expansion joints: aluminum lined with neoprene
Downspout clips: nominal .024 (.356) thickness

NOTE: All measurements noted in ( ) are in millimeters (mm).

PROTECTION

Direct contact of aluminum products with certain dissimilar materials, or contact with water run-off from dissimilar materials, is likely to result in corrosion. See warranty and installation instructions for more details.

WARRANTY

Sectional rain removal systems have a Mastic V.I.P. Limited Lifetime Warranty. Consult the actual product warranty for complete coverage details.

VENTILATION SYSTEMS

Mastic Vent-A-Systems are designed for use in residential and light commercial applications.

MANUFACTURING PHYSICALS

VAR and VAS Mastic Vent-A-System ridges and Vent-A-Strip vents are made of 3105 aluminum sheet (minimum tensile strength 29,000 psi; minimum yield strength 28,000 psi).

VAR and VAS (except mill finish) have an Alumalure® 2000 finish. The finish is a two-coat acrylic applied in a two-phase operation that includes a corrosion-inhibiting primer and a baked-on, high-performance acrylic topcoat. Prior to painting, the metal receives a special cleaning to assure maximum paint adhesion.

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

Mastic VAR, installed along the ridge of the building, provides the balance necessary for uniform, continuous airflow when used in conjunction with Vent-A-Strip® or proper soffit venting. Vent-A-Ridge® is designed to afford excellent protection against rain and snow. VAR is available in a low-gloss painted model.

VAS provides the vital balance needed for optimum operation used in conjunction with Mastic VAR, and is designed to reduce harmful condensation and excessive temperature buildup in attic areas.

Mastic Vented Soffit may be used instead of VAS when construction conditions do not permit installation of the lineal product.

Ventilation area (net free area per lineal foot)

VAR	18 square inches (116.13)
VAS (model 70)	8.8 square inches (56.77)
VAS (model 79)	9.9 square inches (63.87)

NOTE: All measurements noted in ( ) are in square centimeters (cm^2).

PROTECTION

Direct contact of aluminum products with certain dissimilar materials, or contact with water run-off from dissimilar materials, is likely to result in corrosion. See warranty and installation instructions for more details.

WARRANTY

Mastic Vent-A-Systems are backed by an exclusive V.I.P. Limited Lifetime Warranty. Consult actual product warranty certificates for complete coverage details.

Index

0BM6....144
0SM6....144
1WAP10....120
2JN2A25....121
3F....121
4APN20....135
4NCR....119
4NCR024....118
5N090024....118
6N225....120
6N225NCR....120
8NA....118
8NA019....119
8SWG....180
34JS....184
58ALJ25....136
78ALJ25....136
78SJ....183
125JS....184
75510012....208
75510112....208
75510212....210
75510312....206
75510412....206
75510512....210
75510612....205
75510712....205
75510812....205
75511010....190
75511011....190
75511212....206
75511410....191
75511411....191
75511612....209
75511710....192
75511711....192
75511812....207
75511912....208
75512012....208
75512110....194
75512111....194
75512210....195
75512211....195
75512310....196
75512311....196
75512412....209
75512512....209
75512612....206
75512712....209
75512812....210
75512910....198
75512911....198
75513010....197
75513011....197
75513110....199
75513111....199
75513210....199
75513211....199
75513312....205
75513410....193
75513411....193
75513510....188
75513511....188
75513610....187
75513611....187
75513810....189
75513811....189
75514212....207
75514812....202
75514913....200
75516313....200
75516413....200
75516513....200
75516613....200
75516713....203
75516813....204
75516813....204
75517012....202
75517112....201
75517313....204
75517413....204
75524712....201
75611310....210
75611311....210
75611515....202
AIRVENT....75
AM5HID....147
AM5ZIP500....147
AM6ZIP....147
AM7HID 01....154
AM7ZIP 01....154
APSN52....163
APSN62....166
ARCH15LV....59
ARCH15RP....54
ASDIV....147
ASVSS25....32
ASVSS35....32
AWOP06....33
BASE2P0625 00....182
BASE2P1125 00....183
BASECAP....61
BAYOP06....34
BB10SWG....181
BB70....25
BBARCH41 – 85....57
BRKENDCAP....64
CAPSWG....182
CB65....24
CD50P2....4
CD65HR....4
CD70P2....4
CD95HS....5
CD700CP2....5
CD1028H – 2028S....173
CDHS0CP....6
CDMFT....6
CDP500CP....5
CDSS....6
CLV1530....58
COLOR MATRIX....84-100
CPSSHD....6
CRP1530....58
CW2D45....18
CW80S....19
CW230S....19
CW240....18
CW240S....19
CW250....18
D4SWG....180
D5DLSWG....181
D5SWG....180
D5090....119
DC10500....141
DC13750....141
DC1375500....141
DENTILSTP....63
DPB....152
DPB....153
DRYERH00D....75
DRYERH00D6....75
DS2X3....148
DS2X38....149
DS3X4....150
DS3X4....153
DS3X48....151
DS4X5....154
DSR4....155
DTWINMTL36 – 44....65
DWGV50....20
E2X3A....148
E2X3A30....149
E2X3B....148
E3X4A....150
E3X4A....153
E3X4A30....151
E3X4B....150
E3X4B....153
E4X5A....154
E4X5B....154
EBLOCK....74
EC5L....143
EC5R....143
EC6L....145
EC6L....153
EC6R....145
EC6R....153
EC7L....154
EC7R....154
EC24....117
EC24T....117
EC40....31
EC50....31
ECD45....31
ENDCAP....65
ESR4....155
EXVENT....76
EXVENT6....77
EZBLK040....71
EZBLK070....73
EZBLK080....73
EZBLK110....74
F1C4SR25....134
F1C4SR02425....132
F1C6SR25....134
F1C6SR02425....132
F1C8SR25....134
F1C8SR02425....132
F1C10SR25....134
F1C10SR02425....132
F1C425....130
F1C625....130
F1C825....130
F1C1025....130
F1C4025....131
F1C6025....131
F1C8025....131
F1C10025....131
F4SWG....186
F6SWG....186
F8S25....137
F8SWG....186
F10SWG....186
F12....137
F438....135
F438425....135
FC4SR....133
FC6SR....133
FC8SR....133
FC10SR....133
FD1060H – 2028S....172
FE5....146
FE6....146
FF0P55....35
FF57 – 88S....176
FVENT....78
GA2029H....174
GA2029S....174
GC11750....140
GC11875....140
GC15000....140
GC17875....154
GC1175032....140
GC1175032....153
GC1187532....140
GC1187532....153
GC1300032....140
GC1500032....140
GC1500032....153
GCTU....152
GCTU....153
GCTU1....152

Index

GCTU1 153
GR1 152
GRT6SR12 134
GS50Z 147
GS4040XH 175
GSW40Z J1 147
GT2125 135
GZS8 152
HR5400 165
HR6400 167
HRC5400 165
HRC6400 167
HRDGV 80
HVS10N 41
HVS10V 41
IBM5 142
IBM5 153
IBM6 144
IC5220 165
IC6220 167
INTAKE 76
INTVENT 77
ISBAY5 143
ISBAY6 145
ISM5 142
ISM5 153
ISM6 144
ISM7 154
JMBLOCK 68
JMBLOCKSC 68
JMEBL0CK 69
JMEBL0CKSC 69
JMEOBLOCK 69
JMEOBLOCKSC 69
JSCMNT126 7
JSCMNT126 39
JSCMNT126 49
KEYSTN 63
KEYSTONE 65
L55T 22
LCAS12313 128
LCAS12316 127
LCAS12316 153
LCAS12319 124
LCAS16419A 125
LD55T 22
LEDGE152X3 150
LEDGE203X4 151
LEDGE302X3 150
LEDGE403X4 151
LEDGE603X4 151
LFAS12216 126
LFAS12219 123
LFAS12313 128
LFAS12316 127
LFAS12316 153
LFAS12319 124
LFAS16413 129
LIN5 36
LIN35 36
LINF5 36
LINQRS 12
LINQRS 35
LL510 169
LL610 169
LS54 170
LS64 170
MANTEL 61
MANTEL120 63
MANTELOVLY 61
MBL0CK 66
MBL0CKR 67
MC30 29
MC40 28
MC50 29
MCD40 28
MCD45 28
MCD50 29
METER 70
METERLG 70
MFCH04 48
MFT 40
MICP06 34
MTOP06 34
MVDFT 40
MVFJ061 14
MVFJ0341 38
MVJ04 48
MVJ051 37
MVJ051 48
MVJ071 37
MVJ125 13
MVJ121 38
MVS250 32
MVSR110 32
MVTC05 49
OBM5 142
OBM5 153
OC5220 165
OC6220 167
OCPSSM 182
OCPSWG 182
OCTGV 80
OCTGV18 80
OG12R1 158
OG12R61 160
OG16A 156
OG21A 156
OG21A6 159
OG25 157
OG26 156
OG33A 156
OG37A 156
OG37A6 159
OG91 157
OG101 157
OG111 157
OG131 158
OG141 158
OG155 157
OG256 160
OG1061 160
OG1161 160
OG1361 160
OG1565 159
OSBAY5 143
OSBAY6 145
OSM5 142
OSM6 153
OSM7 154
OSR420 155
OSR440 155
OSR460 155
OT4X5 01 154
OV30S 27
OV40 26
OV50 26
OVB65 27
OVD45 26
PBF237 – 448S 177
PBS80N 42
PBS80V 42
PBSJ03 42
PEDIMENTST 61
PILASTER96 62
PILASTER144 62
PLWINMTL36 – 44 65
PSS10N 43
PSS10V 43
PTS10N 45
PTS10V 45
PTS12CV 44
PTS12N 44
PTS12V 44
QD2410H12 175
QT40 15
QT40LS 16
QT40LS255 17
QT50 15
QTD45 15
QTD45LS 16
QTD45LS255 17
R0T2X3 146
R0T2X3 162
RDGV 79
RDGV18 79
RDGV36 79
RDTOPGV14 81
RDTOPGV24 81
RECTGV 82
RECTGV1824 83
RECTGV2430 83
RF2450 – 425S 179
RT2 162
RT24F 161
RT34 161
RT235 162
RT241 161
RT312 158
RT412 158
RTA2 162
RTA3 161
RTA4 162
RTA7 162
RTA74 161
RTB7 162
RTB74 161
S1WAP 182
S14 107
S24 106
S24LM 106
S24T 106
S24T150 106
S24W 107
S24150 106
SAS12216 126
SAS12219 123
SAS12313 128
SAS12316 127
SAS12316 153
SAS12319 124
SAS16413 129
SAS16419A 125
SAT38 136
SC9X150 168
SC10625 185
SC13250 185
SCMNT126 7
SCMNT126 39
SCMNT126 49
SCR24 110
SCR24T 110
SCROWN126 7
SCROWN126 12
SCROWN126 39
SCROWN126 49
SD1515H 174
SD2025H 174
SD2025S 174
SDGENDCAP 63
SF58 137
SF1625 137
SHL24 111
SHL24T 111
SHOOK 60
SHTCLP12 60
SHUTPAINT 59
SHUTTRPLUG 60
SJ1625 136
SJH24 112
SJH24T 112
SKP24 113

Index

SKP24T....113
SMN24....114
SMN24C....114
SMN24T....114
SN5200S....163
SN6200S....166
SN7200S 00....154
SN7200S 00....168
SNX24....115
SNX24T....115
SP7....146
SP8....146
SQ6X038....168
SQGV1414....82
SR0CP4....13
SR1175032....140
SR1300032....140
SR1500032....140
SR11875032....140
SRD41EPS....10
SRD61EPS....9
SRD61EPSLS....11
SRD451EPS....10
SRD451EPSLS....11
SRIP125....13
SRJSCMNT126....12
SRL24....109
SRL24T....109
SRLIN5....12
SRLIN35....12
SRS71EPS....9
SRS71EPSLS....11
SRSC10625....185
SRSC13250....185
SRSS....13
SSTU....184
STC2175....185
SVG6N....122
SVG6V....122
SVG12N20....122
SVG12V20....122
SVGN420144....126
SVGV420144....126
SVY24....116
SVY24T....116
TD1029L – 2029H....171
TF0P55....35
TN1250....138
TOPCAP....61
TP53ZIP....163
TP63ZIP....166
TP5100Q....164
TP5300....163
TP6300....166
TPC5100....164
TPC6100....166
TRANRP15....54
TRMS10N....47
TRMS10V....47
TS14....104
TS24....101
TS24T....101
TS24TX....103
TS24024....103
TS24024T....103
TS24150....103
UNIBLOCK....66
UNIBLOCKSC....67
UNIBLOCKXL....68
UTS....183
UVS12CP....46
UVS12N....46
UVS12P....46
VAR....139
VAREP36....139
VAS70....139
VAS79....139
VFR05....48
VIN3C1131 – 1181....53
VIN4C1531 – 1581....56
VIN301231 – 1281....53
VIN401631 – 1681....56
VINITT....60
VINLV1255 – 1259....52
VINLV1525 – 1581....55
VINRP1227 – 1271....51
VINRP1531 – 1581....54
VSS10NS....32
VSS10NS....120
WBTU....138
WC24....105
WC24T....105
WCNCSS....36
WCRRSS....36
WCT06....40
WCT12....13
WCT12....40
WE0SC4....23
WE40....23
WED40....23
WGV40....20
WGV50....20
WGV80....21
WGV3266....21
WOCP306....33
WV18H – 24HRS....178

Notes:

Notes:

Notes:

HOVER

HOVER transforms smartphone photos of any home to a fully measured, customizable 3D model so you can estimate a project confidently and easily visualize what the final project will look like.

HOW HOVER WORKS:

SNAP A FEW PHOTOS

Photos are captured using the HOVER app and are automatically uploaded to the cloud. We ask you to take a minimum of 8 photos capturing every angle of the home and that's it for you.

PATENTED TECHNOLOGY

Once the photos are uploaded, HOVER's patented technology transforms them into a fully measured and customizable 3D model. We notify you in app or via email when your deliverables are ready.

REVIEW MEASUREMENTS

Access all measurements on the interactive 3D model in the mobile app or online. You can also export all measurements to a PDF or Excel file.

CUSTOMIZE ANY HOME

On the interactive 3D model you can use the design features to change the roof, siding, windows and more. You can also share a link to this 3D model to make sure everyone is on the same page.

HOW TO DOWNLOAD HOVER AND SIGN UP:

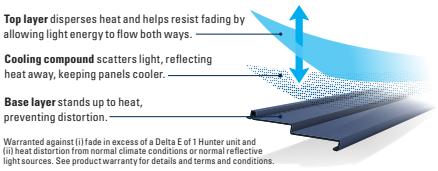
Just follow the steps to download the app and create an account

1. Open the app store on your mobile device
2. Search for HOVER 3D
3. Download the HOVER app
4. Once downloaded on your mobile device, open the HOVER app
5. Tap "New User Sign Up." Enter your email address and click on "Professional"
6. Enter your contact info and set a password.

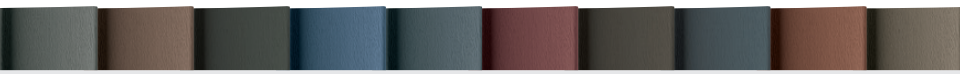
The **only** siding with bold colors backed by our No Fade, No Distortion Promise.

SolarDefense REFLECTIVE TECHNOLOGY™

Ply Gem Mastic SolarDefense Reflective Technology™ is an innovative, industry-leading breakthrough in siding that offers protection and resistance to heat distortion for unprecedented durability. Now you can confidently offer your clients darker, on-trend colors from the leader in vinyl siding, backed by the industry's only **No Fade, No Distortion Promise.** It offers peace of mind that – like our colors – won't fade.



Warranted against (i) fade in excess of a Delta E of 1 Hunter unit and (ii) heat distortion from normal climate conditions or normal reflective light sources. See product warranty for details and terms and conditions.



MADE IN USA

mastic.com
800 962 6973

PLY GEM SIDING GROUP
2600 GRAND BLVD. SUITE 900
KANSAS CITY, MO 64108

VINYL SIDING INSTITUTE

Member NAHB

NARI MEMBER

Ply Gem MASTIC SIDING & ACCESSORIES

PLY GEM RESERVES THE RIGHT TO ALTER, MODIFY OR DELETE ITEMS FROM TIME TO TIME WITHOUT NOTICE. CONTACT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR SALES REPRESENTATIVE FOR ACTUAL PRODUCT AND COLOR SAMPLES. MASTIC,THE MASTIC LOGO AND PLY GEM ARE TRADEMARKS OF PLY GEM INDUSTRIES, INC. AND/OR ITS SUBSIDIARIES. © 2019 Ply Gem Industries, inc.

All products made in the U.S.A.

7601099991112/RevD/MS/CG/1218